

(幼稚園、小學及中學程度)

(Kindergarten, Primary and Secondary Levels)

Statistics Section, Education Bureau      School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau      School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau      School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau

# 2013／14 學年學生人數統計

## （幼稚園、小學及中學程度）

# Student Enrolment Statistics, 2013/14

## (Kindergarten, Primary and Secondary Levels)

有關本刊物的查詢，請聯絡：

Enquiries about this publication can be directed to:

| 程度<br>Level             | 主題<br>Topic                      | 查詢電話<br>Enquiry Telephone No. | 電郵地址<br>Email Address                                                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 幼稚園<br>Kindergartens    | 學生統計<br>Enrolment Statistics     | 3509 8442                     | <a href="mailto:edstat@edb.gov.hk">edstat@edb.gov.hk</a>                   |
|                         | 幼稚園數目<br>Number of Kindergartens | 2186 8993                     | <a href="mailto:eokga2@edb.gov.hk">eokga2@edb.gov.hk</a>                   |
| 小學<br>Primary Schools   | 學生統計<br>Enrolment Statistics     | 3509 8442                     | <a href="mailto:edstat@edb.gov.hk">edstat@edb.gov.hk</a>                   |
|                         | 學校數目<br>Number of Schools        | 3509 8465                     | <a href="mailto:sd_centralteam1@edb.gov.hk">sd_centralteam1@edb.gov.hk</a> |
| 中學<br>Secondary Schools | 學生統計<br>Enrolment Statistics     | 3509 8442                     | <a href="mailto:edstat@edb.gov.hk">edstat@edb.gov.hk</a>                   |
|                         | 學校數目<br>Number of Schools        | 3509 8465                     | <a href="mailto:sd_centralteam1@edb.gov.hk">sd_centralteam1@edb.gov.hk</a> |

# 目錄 CONTENTS

|      |                                  | 頁數 Page   |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| 簡介   | INTRODUCTION                     | 1 - 3     |
| 統計表  | TABLES                           |           |
| I.   | 所有學校 All Schools                 | 11 - 17   |
| II.  | 幼稚園 Kindergartens                | 21 - 40   |
| III. | 小學 Primary Schools               | 43 - 67   |
| IV.  | 中學 Secondary Schools             | 71 - 95   |
| V.   | 特殊教育學校 Special Education Schools | 99 - 103  |
| 統計圖  | CHARTS                           | 7 - 78    |
| 名詞釋義 | GLOSSARY OF TERMS                | 107 - 113 |

# 目錄 CONTENTS

頁數 Page

## 統計表 TABLES

### I. 所有學校 All Schools

|     |                                                                                                                  |    |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 1.1 | 2013年學校數目 — 按程度、學校類別及日夜校統計<br>All Schools by Level by Sector by Whether Day or Evening School, 2013              | 11 |
| 1.2 | 2013年學生總人數 — 按程度、學校類別及日夜校統計<br>Total Student Enrolment by Level by Sector by Whether Day or Evening School, 2013 | 12 |
| 1.3 | 2003年至2013年日校數目 — 按程度及學校類別統計<br>Day Schools by Level by Sector, 2003-2013                                        | 13 |
| 1.4 | 2003年至2013年夜校數目 — 按程度及學校類別統計<br>Evening Schools by Level by Sector, 2003-2013                                    | 14 |
| 1.5 | 2003年至2013年日校學生人數 — 按程度及學校類別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Day Schools by Level by Sector, 2003-2013                 | 15 |
| 1.6 | 2006年至2013年其他日間中學課程學生人數<br>Student Enrolment in Other Secondary Day Courses, 2006-2013                           | 17 |
| 1.7 | 2003年至2013年夜校學生人數 — 按程度及學校類別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Evening Schools by Level by Sector, 2003-2013             | 17 |

### II. 幼稚園 Kindergartens

|     |                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2.1 | 2003年至2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按級別統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Grade, 2003-2013                                                             |    |
|     | (A) 本地及非本地學校<br>Local and Non-local Schools                                                                                                                           | 21 |
|     | (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                             | 22 |
|     | (C) 非本地學校<br>Non-local Schools                                                                                                                                        | 23 |
| 2.2 | 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按學校宗教背景統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Religious Background of School, 2013                                           | 25 |
| 2.3 | 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按本地／非本地學校、幼稚園類別及級別統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Local / Non-local School by Type of Kindergarten by Grade, 2013     | 26 |
| 2.4 | 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按本地／非本地學校、幼稚園類別及上課時間統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Local / Non-local School by Type of Kindergarten by Session, 2013 | 27 |
| 2.5 | 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按幼稚園類別、級別及上課時間統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Type of Kindergarten by Grade by Session, 2013                          |    |
|     | (A) 本地及非本地學校<br>Local and Non-local Schools                                                                                                                           | 28 |
|     | (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                             | 29 |

# 目錄 CONTENTS

|                                                                                                                                                                              | 頁數 Page |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>統計表(續) TABLES (Cont'd)</b>                                                                                                                                                |         |
| 2.6 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數－按分區及級別統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District by Grade, 2013                                                              |         |
| (A) 本地及非本地學校<br>Local and Non-local Schools                                                                                                                                  | 30      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                                    | 31      |
| 2.7 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數－按分區及上課時間統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District by Session, 2013                                                          |         |
| (A) 本地及非本地學校<br>Local and Non-local Schools                                                                                                                                  | 32      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                                    | 33      |
| 2.8 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數－按分區及幼稚園類別統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District by Type of Kindergarten, 2013                                            |         |
| (A) 本地及非本地學校<br>Local and Non-local Schools                                                                                                                                  | 34      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                                    | 35      |
| 2.9 2013年幼稚園學生人數－按級別、性別及年齡統計<br>Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Grade by Sex by Age, 2013                                                                              |         |
| (A) 本地及非本地學校<br>Local and Non-local Schools                                                                                                                                  | 36      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                                    | 37      |
| 2.10 2013年參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園學額及學生人數－按級別及上課時間統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens Joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme by Grade by Session, 2013    | 38      |
| 2.11 2013年參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園學額及學生人數－按分區及級別統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens Joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme by District by Grade, 2013     | 39      |
| 2.12 2013年參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園學額及學生人數－按分區及上課時間統計<br>Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens Joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme by District by Session, 2013 | 40      |

# 目錄 CONTENTS

|                                                                                                                                                                   | 頁數 Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 統計表(續) TABLES (Cont'd)                                                                                                                                            |         |
| <b>III. 小學 Primary Schools</b>                                                                                                                                    |         |
| 3.1 2003年至2013年小學開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數<br>— 按級別統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in<br>Primary Schools by Grade, 2003-2013     |         |
| (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                                                                                    | 43      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                         | 44      |
| (C) 國際學校<br>International Schools                                                                                                                                 | 45      |
| 3.2 2003年至2013年小學開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數<br>— 按學校類別統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in<br>Primary Schools by Sector, 2003-2013  | 46      |
| 3.3 2013年小學開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數<br>— 按學校類別及級別統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in<br>Primary Schools by Sector by Grade, 2013 | 48      |
| 3.4 2013年小學開辦班數、學額及學生人數 — 按學校類別及上課時間統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Primary Schools<br>by Sector by Session, 2013                 | 49      |
| 3.5 2013年小學開辦班數、學額及學生人數 — 按學校宗教背景統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Primary Schools<br>by Religious Background of School, 2013       | 50      |
| 3.6 2013年小學開辦班數 — 按分區及級別統計<br>Operating Classes in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013                                                                     |         |
| (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                                                                                    | 51      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                         | 52      |
| 3.7 2013年小學開辦班數 — 按分區及學校類別統計<br>Operating Classes in Primary Schools by District by Sector, 2013                                                                  | 53      |
| 3.8 2013年小學開辦班數 — 按分區及上課時間統計<br>Operating Classes in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013                                                                 |         |
| (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                                                                                    | 54      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                         | 55      |

# 目錄 CONTENTS

| 統計表(續) TABLES (Cont'd) |                                                                                                | 頁數 Page |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 3.9                    | 2013年小學學額 — 按分區及級別統計<br>Accommodation in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013            |         |
|                        | (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                 | 56      |
|                        | (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                      | 57      |
| 3.10                   | 2013年小學學額 — 按分區及學校類別統計<br>Accommodation in Primary Schools by District by Sector, 2013         | 58      |
| 3.11                   | 2013年小學學額 — 按分區及上課時間統計<br>Accommodation in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013        |         |
|                        | (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                 | 59      |
|                        | (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                      | 60      |
| 3.12                   | 2013年小學學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013      |         |
|                        | (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                 | 61      |
|                        | (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                      | 62      |
| 3.13                   | 2013年小學學生人數 — 按分區及學校類別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by District by Sector, 2013   | 63      |
| 3.14                   | 2013年小學學生人數 — 按分區及上課時間統計<br>Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013  |         |
|                        | (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                 | 64      |
|                        | (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                      | 65      |
| 3.15                   | 2013年小學學生人數 — 按級別、性別及年齡統計<br>Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade by Sex by Age, 2013 |         |
|                        | (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                 | 66      |
|                        | (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                      | 67      |

# 目錄 CONTENTS

| 統計表(續) TABLES (Cont'd)                                                                                                                                                | 頁數 Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>IV. 中學 Secondary Schools</b>                                                                                                                                       |         |
| 4.1 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數<br>— 按級別統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in Secondary Day Schools by Grade, 2003-2013    |         |
| (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                                                                                        | 71      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                             | 73      |
| (C) 國際學校<br>International Schools                                                                                                                                     | 75      |
| 4.2 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數<br>— 按學校類別統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in Secondary Day Schools by Sector, 2003-2013 | 77      |
| 4.3 2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按學校類別及級別統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in Secondary Day Schools by Sector by Grade, 2013   | 79      |
| 4.4 2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額及學生人數 — 按學校宗教背景統計<br>Operating Classes, Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by Religious Background of School, 2013      | 80      |
| 4.5 2013年中學日校開辦班數 — 按分區及級別統計<br>Operating Classes in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013                                                                 |         |
| (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                                                                                        | 81      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                             | 82      |
| 4.6 2013年中學日校開辦班數 — 按分區及學校類別統計<br>Operating Classes in Secondary Day Schools by District by Sector, 2013                                                              | 83      |
| 4.7 2013年中學日校學額 — 按分區及級別統計<br>Accommodation in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013                                                                       |         |
| (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                                                                                        | 84      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                             | 85      |
| 4.8 2013年中學日校學額 — 按分區及學校類別統計<br>Accommodation in Secondary Day Schools by District by Sector, 2013                                                                    | 86      |
| 4.9 2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013                                                                 |         |
| (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                                                                                        | 87      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                             | 88      |
| 4.10 2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按分區及學校類別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by District by Sector, 2013                                                             | 89      |



# 目錄 CONTENTS

|                                                                                                                                                                       | 頁數 Page |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>統計表(續) TABLES (Cont'd)</b>                                                                                                                                         |         |
| 4.11 2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按級別、性別及年齡統計<br>Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by Grade by Sex by Age, 2013                                                           |         |
| (A) 本地及國際學校<br>Local and International Schools                                                                                                                        | 90      |
| (B) 本地學校<br>Local Schools                                                                                                                                             | 91      |
| 4.12 2006年至2013年其他日間中學課程學生人數 — 按級別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Other Secondary Day Courses by Grade, 2006-2013                                                          | 92      |
| 4.13 2006年至2013年其他日間中學課程的學生人數 — 按分區統計<br>Student Enrolment of Other Secondary Day Courses by District, 2006-2013                                                      | 93      |
| 4.14 2003年至2013年私立中學夜校學生人數 — 按級別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Private Secondary Evening Schools by Grade, 2003-2013                                                      | 94      |
| 4.15 2003年至2013年私立中學夜校學生人數 — 按分區統計<br>Student Enrolment in Private Secondary Evening Schools by District, 2003-2013                                                   | 95      |
| <br><b>V. 特殊教育學校 Special Education Schools</b>                                                                                                                        |         |
| 5.1 2003年至2013年特殊教育學校及設有特殊班的普通學校數目<br>Number of Schools of Special Education and Ordinary Schools with<br>Special Classes, 2003-2013                                  | 99      |
| 5.2 2003年至2013年接受特殊教育（包括普通學校的特殊班）學生人數<br>— 按程度統計<br>Student Enrolment in Special Education (Including Special Classes in<br>Ordinary Schools) by Level, 2003-2013     | 100     |
| 5.3 2003年至2013年接受特殊教育（包括普通學校的特殊班）學生人數<br>— 按類別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Special Education (Including Special Classes in<br>Ordinary Schools) by Category, 2003-2013  | 101     |
| 5.4 2013年特殊學校及設有特殊班的普通學校數目 — 按程度統計<br>Number of Special Schools and Ordinary Schools with Special Classes<br>by Level, 2013                                           | 102     |
| 5.5 2013年接受特殊教育（包括普通學校的特殊班）學生人數<br>— 按類別及程度統計<br>Student Enrolment in Special Education (Including Special Classes in<br>Ordinary Schools) by Category by Level, 2013 | 103     |

# 目錄 CONTENTS

|            |                                                                                                              | 頁數 Page |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 統計圖 CHARTS |                                                                                                              |         |
| 1          | 2013年日校數目及學生人數－按學校分類／程度統計<br>Number of Day Schools and Student Enrolment by School Type/ Level, 2013         | 7       |
| 2          | 2013年幼稚園數目及學生人數－按幼稚園類別統計<br>Number of Kindergartens and Student Enrolment by Type of Kindergarten, 2013      | 8       |
| 3          | 2013年普通小學數目及學生人數－按學校類別統計<br>Number of Ordinary Primary Schools and Student Enrolment by Sector, 2013         | 9       |
| 4          | 2013年普通中學日校數目及學生人數－按學校類別統計<br>Number of Ordinary Secondary Day Schools and Student Enrolment by Sector, 2013 | 10      |
| 5          | 2003年至2013年幼稚園學生人數－按幼稚園類別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Type of Kindergarten, 2003-2013         | 16      |
| 6          | 2003年至2013年小學學生人數－按學校類別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by Sector, 2003-2013                       | 16      |
| 7          | 2003年至2013年中學日校學生人數－按學校類別統計<br>Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by Sector, 2003-2013               | 16      |
| 8          | 2003年至2013年幼稚園學生人數及學額<br>Student Enrolment and Accommodation in Kindergartens, 2003-2013                     | 24      |
| 9          | 2003年至2013年小學學生人數及學額<br>Student Enrolment and Accommodation in Primary Schools, 2003-2013                    | 47      |
| 10         | 2003年至2013年小學每班平均人數－按學校類別統計<br>Average Class Size in Primary Schools by Sector, 2003-2013                    | 47      |
| 11         | 2003年至2013年中學日校學生人數及學額<br>Student Enrolment and Accommodation in Secondary Day Schools, 2003-2013            | 78      |
| 12         | 2003年至2013年中一每班平均人數－按學校類別統計<br>Average Class Size in Secondary One by Sector, 2003-2013                      | 78      |

## 簡介

1. 本報告列載普通幼稚園、小學及中學的學生人數詳細統計數字，亦包括為有特殊教育需要學生而設學校的學生人數基本統計數字。
2. 本報告所載的學生人數統計數字，是根據教育局各資訊系統所備存的行政記錄，以及學校教育統計組按年進行「學生人數統計調查」所搜集的數據編製而成。就 2013/14 學年的統計數字而言，大部分數據（主要包括所有公營中、小學和參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園的數據）是來自上述資訊系統；而餘下有關國際和私立中、小學的數據，以及上述資訊系統未能提供的一些有關幼稚園的特定數據項目，則是透過「學生人數統計調查」搜集得來。是項統計調查的回應率為 100%。
3. 所有幼稚園、小學及中學的統計數字均反映該學年 9 月中的情況。為簡化代號，本報告會以學年開始的年份來表示某一學年，即 2013 年的數字是指 2013/14 學年的數字。
4. 本報告內所載的學額數字，指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班級（不包括空置課室）而可容納的學生人數。

## Introduction

1. This report presents detailed statistics on student enrolment in ordinary schools at kindergarten, primary and secondary levels. Basic statistics on enrolment in schools for pupils with special educational needs are also included.
2. Student enrolment statistics contained in this report are compiled based on administrative records kept in the Bureau's information systems as well as data collected via the annual Student Enrolment Survey conducted by the School Education Statistics Section. For the statistics of the 2013/14 school year, the main bulk of the data, covering primarily all public sector primary and secondary schools as well as kindergartens participating in the Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme, were available from the information systems. The remaining data, being those of international and private primary and secondary schools as well as selected data items of kindergartens that were not available from the information systems, were collected via the survey. The survey achieved a response rate of 100%.
3. All statistics for kindergarten, primary and secondary levels refer to the position as at mid-September of the school year. To simplify the notations, the year that a school year commences is used to represent the school year hereafter. In other words, statistics for 2013 refer to those for the 2013/14 school year.
4. Statistics on accommodation given in this report refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

## 簡介 (續)

5. 由 2005 年 9 月 1 日開始，當局實施協調學前服務的措施，凡提供 3 歲或以上學前服務的機構（包括過往受社會福利署監管且提供 0 至 6 歲或 2 至 6 歲服務的幼兒中心），均須根據《教育條例》（第 279 章）註冊為幼稚園，並以幼稚園或幼稚園暨幼兒中心的模式營辦。下文所述的「幼稚園」，已包括「幼稚園暨幼兒中心」。由 2005 年（即 2005/06 學年）開始有關幼稚園的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心開辦的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。
6. 本報告內中五級別的統計數字亦包括於 2004/05 至 2009/10 學年期間推行的「毅進／中學協作計劃」及於 2005/06 至 2010/11 學年間由直接資助計劃高中學校開辦的「中五以上程度一年制課程」。
7. 當局於 2008/09 學年起，透過公營學校提供免費高中教育，並由 2009 年 9 月開始，在中四推出三年的新高中學制。因此，由 2011 年開始有關中六學生的數字是反映就讀新高中學制的學生，並不能與較早年份的數字比較。此外，新高中學制亦於 2012/13 學年全面推行，本地課程自該學年起沒有中七津貼學額。

## Introduction (Cont'd)

5. Upon harmonisation of pre-primary services on 1 September 2005, all pre-primary institutions providing services for children aged 3 or above (including child care centres providing services for children aged 0-6 or 2-6 supervised by the Social Welfare Department before then) are registered as kindergartens under the Education Ordinance (Cap. 279) and are operated as kindergartens or kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Kindergartens hereafter mentioned include these kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Figures for kindergartens from 2005 (i.e. the 2005/06 school year) onwards include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.
6. Enrolment statistics for Secondary 5 in this report also cover the Yi Jin/Secondary Schools Collaboration Project (launched during the 2004/05 to 2009/10 school years) and 1-year Post-Secondary 5 Courses run by senior secondary schools under the Direct Subsidy Scheme (launched during the 2005/06 to 2010/11 school years).
7. Starting from the 2008/09 school year, senior secondary education is provided free through public sector school. The 3-year senior secondary education under the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure was implemented in Secondary 4 in September 2009. Therefore, figures for Secondary 6 students from 2011 onwards referred to students enrolled under New Senior Secondary Academic Structure. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier year. Moreover, upon the full implementation of New Senior Secondary Academic Structure in 2012/13 school year, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from that school year.

## 簡介 (續)

8. 為方便編製按級別的統計數字，本局已要求提供非本地正規課程的學校（主要為國際學校），按相等於本地正規課程的級別程度劃分提供按級別的學生數據。小學的統計數字亦包括國際小學開辦的預備班的數字。

9. 為方便讀者了解學生人數統計的各項數字，本報告的最後部分附有「名詞釋義」，列出學生人數統計中各主要名詞的定義。這些名詞的定義或會與教育局其他分部／組所用的定義不盡相同，故不能視為其他用途的正式定義。

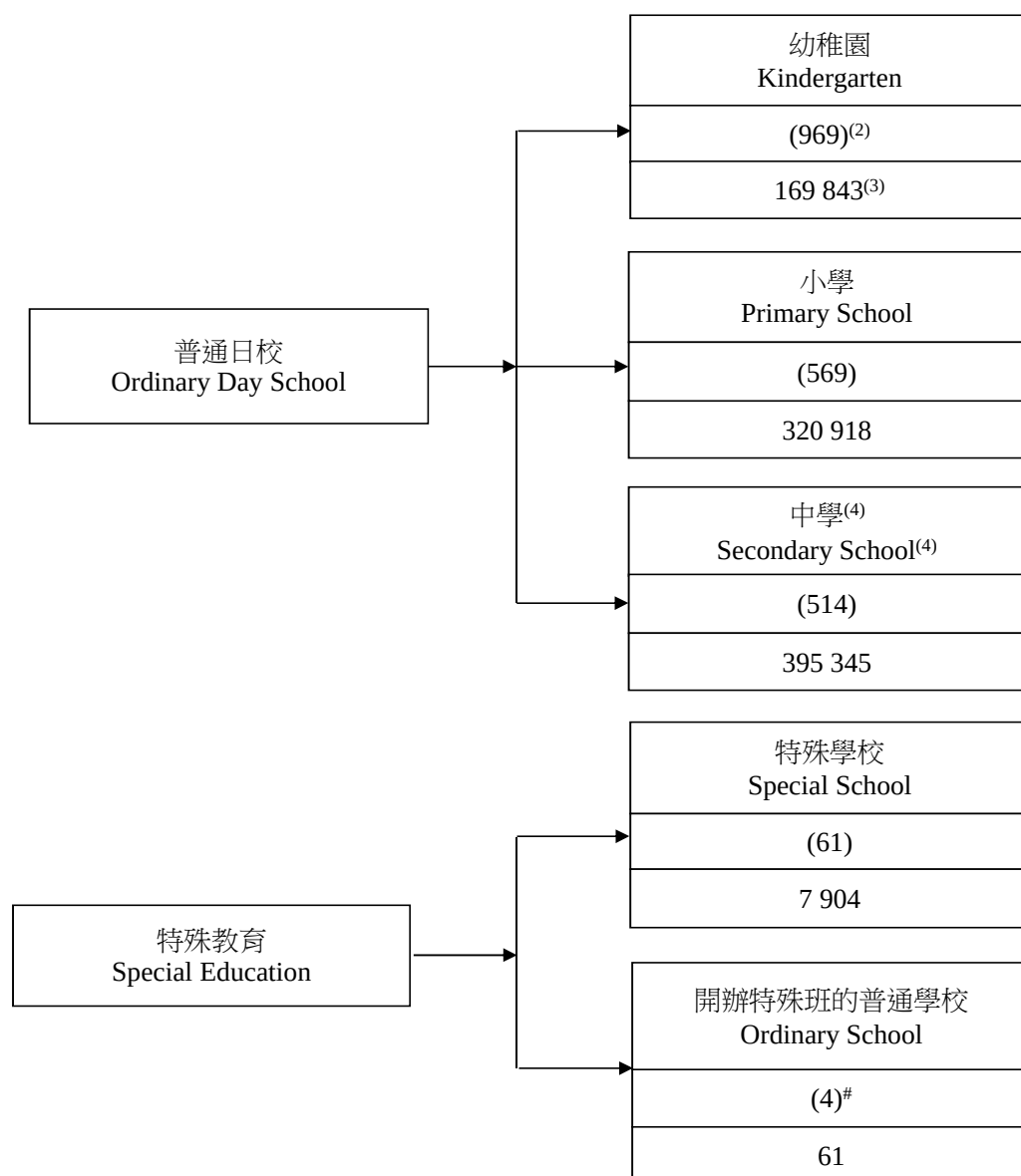
## Introduction (Cont'd)

8. To facilitate the compilation of statistics by grade, schools offering non-local formal curriculum (mainly refer to international schools) have been requested to provide the student data by grade according to the grades equivalent to those of the local formal curriculum. Figures for primary level reported by international primary schools also cover preparatory classes.

9. To facilitate better understanding of the statistics, a glossary listing the definitions of major terms is given at the end of this report. The definitions listed may differ from those used by other divisions/sections of the Education Bureau and should NOT therefore be taken as OFFICIAL ones to be adopted for other purposes.

**I**  
**所有學校**  
**All Schools**

圖 1： 2013年日校數目<sup>(1)</sup>及學生人數 — 按學校分類／程度統計  
 Chart 1: Number of Day Schools<sup>(1)</sup> and Student Enrolment by School Type/ Level, 2013



註： 學生人數反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

(1) 只包括在教育局註冊的學校。

(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心。

(3) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班學生。

(4) 數字不包括營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校。這些學校亦可能開辦日間中學課程。

( ) 括號內之數字代表學校數目。

# 數字亦計算在相應的小學和中學學校數目內。

資料來源： 教育局，學校教育統計組  
 教育局，中央學校發展組  
 教育局，幼稚園行政組

Notes: Enrolments refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

(1) Including only schools registered under the Education Bureau.

(2) Figures include kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

(3) Figures include pupils attending nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

(4) Figures exclude private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses, which may also operate secondary day courses.

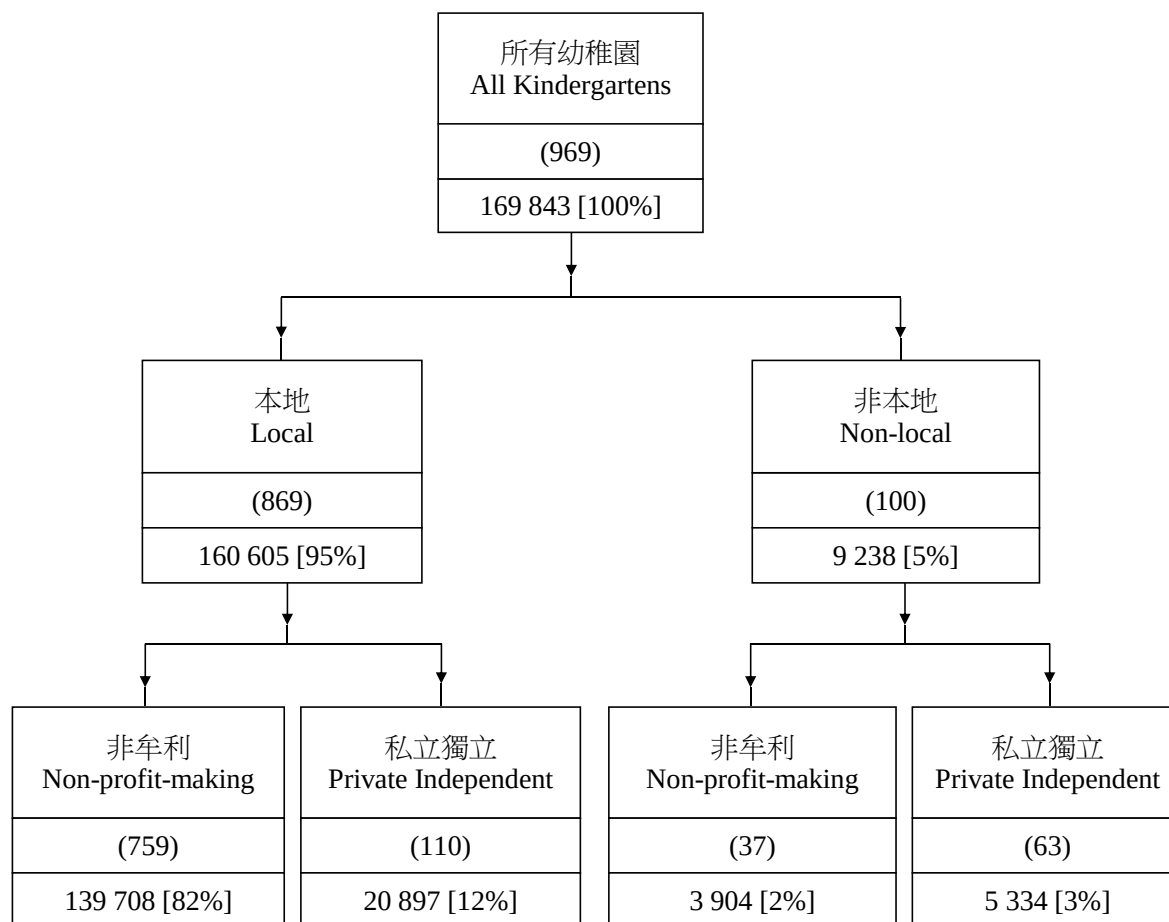
( ) Figures in brackets represent the number of schools.

# Figures are also counted in the respective primary and secondary schools.

Source: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau  
 Central Team/School Development Division, Education Bureau  
 Kindergarten Administration Section, Education Bureau

圖 2： 2013年幼稚園數目<sup>(1)</sup>及學生人數<sup>(2)</sup> — 按幼稚園類別統計

Chart 2: Number of Kindergartens<sup>(1)</sup> and Student Enrolment<sup>(2)</sup> by Type of Kindergarten, 2013



註： 學生人數反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

(1) 只包括在教育局註冊的幼稚園及幼稚園暨幼兒中心。所有幼稚園及幼稚園暨幼兒中心均屬私營。

(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班學生。

( ) 圓括號內的數字代表幼稚園及幼稚園暨幼兒中心的數目。

[ ] 方括號內的數字代表所示學生人數佔總學生人數的百分比。由於四捨五入，個別百分比相加可能與相應的總數不同。

資料來源：教育局，學校教育統計組  
教育局，幼稚園行政組

Notes: Enrolments refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

(1) Including only kindergartens and kindergarten-cum-child care centres registered under the Education Bureau. All kindergartens and kindergarten-cum-child care centres are privately run.

(2) Figures include pupils attending nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

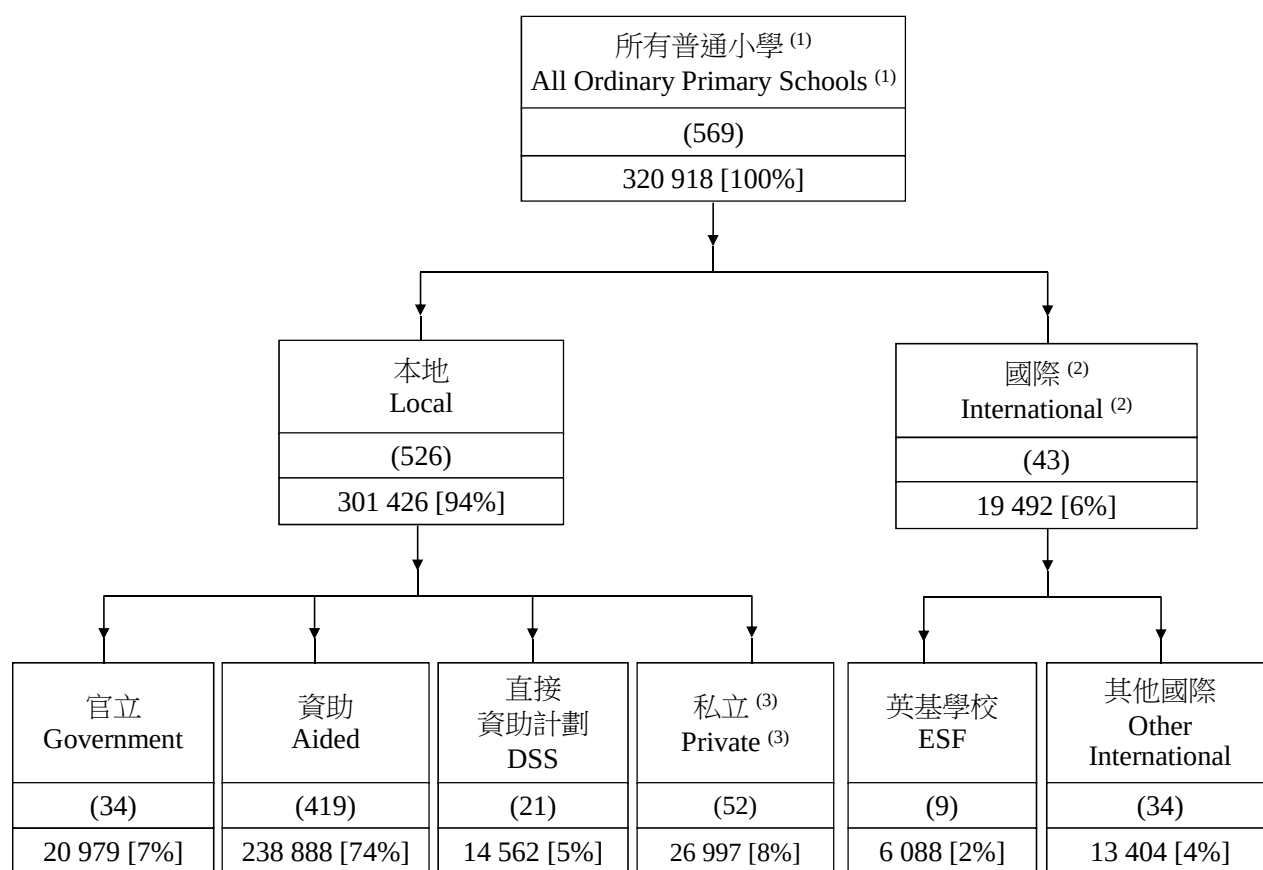
( ) Figures in round brackets represent the number of kindergartens and kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

[ ] Figures in square brackets represent the respective percentage shares of student enrolment in total enrolment. Figures may not add up to the corresponding totals due to rounding.

Source: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau  
Kindergarten Administration Section, Education Bureau



圖 3： 2013年普通小學數目及學生人數 — 按學校類別統計  
Chart 3: Number of Ordinary Primary Schools and Student Enrolment by Sector, 2013



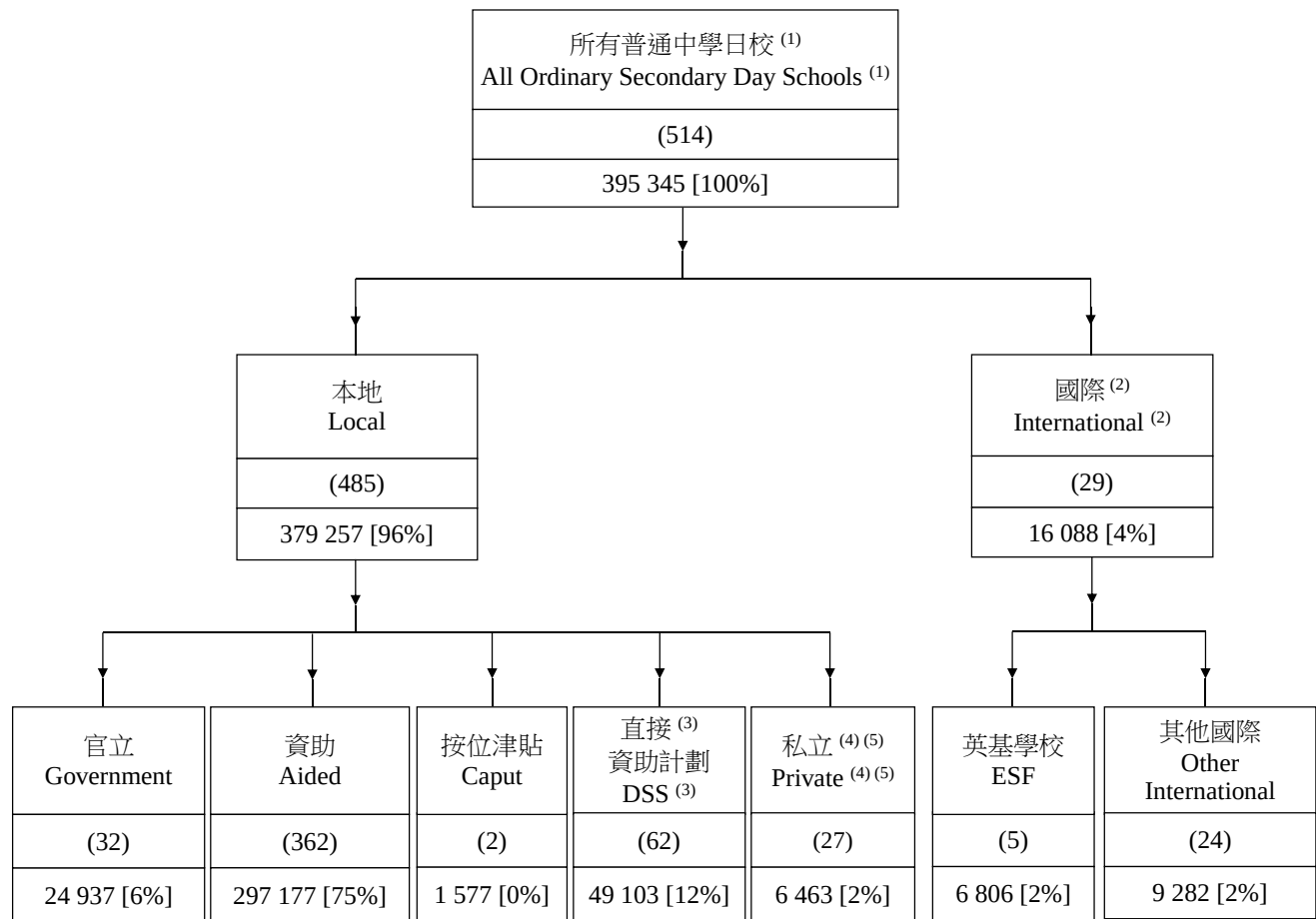
註： 學生人數反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
 (1) 只包括在教育局註冊的學校。數字不包括特殊學校。  
 (2) 國際學校可能同時開辦幼稚園、小學及中學。因此，將不同程度的國際學校數目相加並不等於所有國際學校的總數。  
 (3) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。  
 ( ) 圓括號內之數字代表學校數目。  
 [ ] 方括號內的數字代表所示學生人數佔總學生人數的百分比。由於四捨五入，個別百分比相加可能與相應的總數不同。

資料來源： 教育局，學校教育統計組  
教育局，中央學校發展組

Notes: Enrolments refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
 (1) Including only schools registered under the Education Bureau. Figures do not include special schools.  
 (2) International schools operating at the primary level may also operate kindergartens or secondary schools at the same time. Therefore, adding the respective numbers at the three levels will not give the total number of international schools.  
 (3) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.  
 ( ) Figures in round brackets represent the number of schools.  
 [ ] Figures in square brackets represent the respective percentage shares of student enrolment in total enrolment. Figures may not add up to the corresponding totals due to rounding.  
 ESF: English Schools Foundation; DSS: Direct Subsidy Scheme

Source: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau  
Central Team/School Development Division, Education Bureau

圖 4： 2013年普通中學日校數目及學生人數 — 按學校類別統計  
 Chart 4: Number of Ordinary Secondary Day Schools and Student Enrolment by Sector, 2013



註： 學生人數反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

- (1) 只包括在教育局註冊的學校。數字不包括特殊學校。  
 (2) 國際學校可能同時開辦幼稚園、小學及中學。因此，將不同程度的國際學校數目相加並不等於所有國際學校的總數。  
 (3) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。  
 (4) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。  
 (5) 數字不包括營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校。這些學校亦可能開辦日間中學課程。  
 ( ) 圓括號內之數字代表學校數目。  
 [ ] 方括號內的數字代表所示學生人數佔總學生人數的百分比。由於四捨五入，個別百分比相加可能與相應的總數不同。

資料來源：教育局，學校教育統計組  
 教育局，中央學校發展組

Notes: Enrolments refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

- (1) Including only schools registered under the Education Bureau. Figures do not include special schools.  
 (2) International schools operating at the secondary level may also operate kindergartens or primary schools at the same time. Therefore, adding the respective numbers at the three levels will not give the total number of international schools.  
 (3) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.  
 (4) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.  
 (5) Figures exclude private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses, which may also operate secondary day courses.  
 ( ) Figures in round brackets represent the number of schools.  
 [ ] Figures in square brackets represent the respective percentage shares of student enrolment in total enrolment. Figures may not add up to the corresponding totals due to rounding.

ESF: English Schools Foundation; DSS: Direct Subsidy Scheme

Source: School Education Statistics Section, Education Bureau  
 Central Team /School Development Division, Education Bureau

1.1 2013年學校數目 — 按程度、學校類別及日夜校統計  
All Schools by Level by Sector by Whether Day or Evening School, 2013

| 程度 Level                                             | 學校類別 Sector                                                | 日校 Day | 夜校及部分時間制學校 Evening & Part-time | 合計 All |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 幼稚園 <sup>(1)(2)</sup> Kindergarten <sup>(1)(2)</sup> | 本地 Local                                                   | 869    | -                              | 869    |
|                                                      | 非本地 Non-local                                              | 100    | -                              | 100    |
|                                                      | 合計 All                                                     | 969    | -                              | 969    |
|                                                      |                                                            |        |                                |        |
| 小學 Primary School                                    | 本地 Local                                                   | 526    | -                              | 526    |
|                                                      | 官立 Government                                              | 34     | -                              | 34     |
|                                                      | 資助 Aided                                                   | 419    | -                              | 419    |
|                                                      | 直接資助計劃 Direct Subsidy Scheme                               | 21     | -                              | 21     |
|                                                      | 私立 <sup>(3)</sup> Private <sup>(3)</sup>                   | 52     | -                              | 52     |
|                                                      | 國際 <sup>(4)(5)</sup> International <sup>(4)(5)</sup>       | 43     | -                              | 43     |
|                                                      | 合計 All                                                     | 569    | -                              | 569    |
|                                                      |                                                            |        |                                |        |
| 中學 Secondary School                                  | 本地 Local                                                   | 485    | 28                             | 513    |
|                                                      | 官立 Government                                              | 32     | -                              | 32     |
|                                                      | 資助 Aided                                                   | 362    | -                              | 362    |
|                                                      | 按位津貼 Caput                                                 | 2      | -                              | 2      |
|                                                      | 直接資助計劃 <sup>(6)</sup> Direct Subsidy Scheme <sup>(6)</sup> | 62     | -                              | 62     |
|                                                      | 私立 <sup>(3)(7)</sup> Private <sup>(3)(7)</sup>             | 27     | 28                             | 55     |
|                                                      | 國際 <sup>(4)(5)</sup> International <sup>(4)(5)</sup>       | 29     | -                              | 29     |
|                                                      | 合計 All                                                     | 514    | 28                             | 542    |
| 特殊學校 <sup>(2)</sup> Special School <sup>(2)</sup>    | 本地／資助 Local/Aided                                          | 60     | -                              | 60     |
|                                                      | 國際／英基學校 <sup>(8)</sup> International/ESF <sup>(8)</sup>    | 1      | -                              | 1      |
|                                                      | 合計 All                                                     | 61     | -                              | 61     |

- 註：
- (1) 幼稚園程度的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心。
  - (2) 不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心。
  - (3) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。
  - (4) 包括英基學校協會屬下的學校及其他國際學校。
  - (5) 國際學校可能同時開辦幼稚園、小學及中學。因此，將不同程度的國際學校數目相加並不等於所有國際學校的總數。
  - (6) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。
  - (7) 不包括營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校。這些學校亦可能開辦日間或夜間中學課程。
  - (8) 指英基學校協會屬下一所特殊學校。

- Notes:
- (1) Figures for kindergarten level include kindergarten-cum-child care centres.
  - (2) Excluding special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department.
  - (3) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.
  - (4) Including schools under the English Schools Foundation and other international schools.
  - (5) International schools operating at the secondary level may also operate kindergartens or primary schools at the same time. Therefore, adding the respective numbers at the three levels will not give the total number of international schools.
  - (6) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.
  - (7) Excluding private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses, which may also operate secondary day or evening courses.
  - (8) Referring to one special school under the English Schools Foundation.

**1.2 2013年學生總人數 — 按程度、學校類別及日夜校統計**  
**Total Student Enrolment by Level by Sector by Whether Day or Evening School, 2013**

| 程度 Level                                                | 學校類別 Sector             |                                      | 日校<br>Day            | 夜校及部分<br>時間制學校<br>Evening &<br>Part-time | 合計<br>All      |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 幼稚園 <sup>(1)</sup> Kindergarten <sup>(1)</sup>          | 本地／私立                   | Local/Private                        | 160 605              | -                                        | 160 605        |
|                                                         | 非本地                     | Non-local                            | 9 238                | -                                        | 9 238          |
|                                                         | <b>合計</b>               | <b>All</b>                           | <b>169 843</b>       | <b>-</b>                                 | <b>169 843</b> |
| 小學 Primary School                                       | <b>本地</b>               | <b>Local</b>                         | <b>301 426</b>       | <b>-</b>                                 | <b>301 426</b> |
|                                                         | 官立                      | Government                           | 20 979               | -                                        | 20 979         |
|                                                         | 資助                      | Aided                                | 238 888              | -                                        | 238 888        |
|                                                         | 直接資助計劃                  | Direct Subsidy Scheme                | 14 562               | -                                        | 14 562         |
|                                                         | 私立 <sup>(2)</sup>       | Private <sup>(2)</sup>               | 26 997               | -                                        | 26 997         |
|                                                         | <b>國際<sup>(3)</sup></b> | <b>International<sup>(3)</sup></b>   | <b>19 492</b>        | <b>-</b>                                 | <b>19 492</b>  |
|                                                         | <b>合計</b>               | <b>All</b>                           | <b>320 918</b>       | <b>-</b>                                 | <b>320 918</b> |
|                                                         |                         |                                      |                      |                                          |                |
| 中學 Secondary School                                     | <b>本地</b>               | <b>Local</b>                         | <b>379 257</b>       | <b>1 870</b>                             | <b>381 127</b> |
|                                                         | 官立                      | Government                           | 24 937               | -                                        | 24 937         |
|                                                         | 資助                      | Aided                                | 297 177              | -                                        | 297 177        |
|                                                         | 按位津貼                    | Caput                                | 1 577                | -                                        | 1 577          |
|                                                         | 直接資助計劃 <sup>(4)</sup>   | Direct Subsidy Scheme <sup>(4)</sup> | 49 103               | -                                        | 49 103         |
|                                                         | 私立 <sup>(2)</sup>       | Private <sup>(2)</sup>               | 6 463 <sup>(5)</sup> | 1 870 <sup>(6)</sup>                     | 8 333          |
|                                                         | <b>國際<sup>(3)</sup></b> | <b>International<sup>(3)</sup></b>   | <b>16 088</b>        | <b>-</b>                                 | <b>16 088</b>  |
|                                                         | <b>合計</b>               | <b>All</b>                           | <b>395 345</b>       | <b>1 870</b>                             | <b>397 215</b> |
| 特殊教育 <sup>(7)</sup><br>Special Education <sup>(7)</sup> | 本地／資助                   | Local/Aided                          | 7 834                | -                                        | 7 834          |
|                                                         | 國際 <sup>(8)</sup>       | International <sup>(8)</sup>         | 131                  | -                                        | 131            |
|                                                         | <b>合計</b>               | <b>All</b>                           | <b>7 965</b>         | <b>-</b>                                 | <b>7 965</b>   |

註： 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

- (1) 幼稚園程度的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班學生。
- (2) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。
- (3) 包括英基學校協會屬下的學校及其他國際學校。
- (4) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。
- (5) 不包括由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。
- (6) 包括由私立中學夜校(當中包括於指定中心授課的認可辦學機構)和營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的夜間中學課程。
- (7) 包括特殊學校和少數設於普通學校(主要是公營學校以外的學校)的特殊班，但不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心。
- (8) 包括英基學校協會屬下一所特殊學校及設於普通國際學校的特殊班。

Notes: Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

- (1) Figures for kindergarten level include pupils attending nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.
- (2) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.
- (3) Including schools under the English Schools Foundation and other international schools.
- (4) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.
- (5) Excluding secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.
- (6) Including secondary evening courses operated by private secondary schools (also covering those operated by approved course providers in designated centres) and private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.
- (7) Including special schools and a small number of special classes in ordinary schools (primarily outside the public sector), but excluding special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department.
- (8) Including one special school under the English Schools Foundation and special classes of ordinary international schools.

### 1.3 2003年至2013年日校數目 — 按程度及學校類別統計 Day Schools by Level by Sector, 2003-2013

| 程度 Level                                                | 學校類別 Sector                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2003                                                          | 2004                                                          | 2005                                                          | 2006                                                          | 2007                                                          | 2008                                                          | 2009                                                          | 2010                                                          | 2011                                                          | 2012                                                          | 2013                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 幼稚園 <sup>(1)(2)</sup><br>Kindergarten <sup>(1)(2)</sup> | 本地／私立<br>非本地                                                                                                                    | Local/Private<br>Non-local                                                                                                                                                                                      | 719<br>49                                                     | 683<br>54                                                     | 986<br>76                                                     | 941<br>74                                                     | 912<br>74                                                     | 889<br>75                                                     | 872<br>78                                                     | 865<br>86                                                     | 856<br>90                                                     | 861<br>96                                                     | 869<br>100                                              |
|                                                         | 合計                                                                                                                              | All                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 768                                                           | 737                                                           | 1062                                                          | 1015                                                          | 986                                                           | 964                                                           | 950                                                           | 951                                                           | 946                                                           | 957                                                           | 969                                                     |
| 小學<br>Primary School                                    | 本地<br>官立<br>資助<br>直接資助計劃<br>私立 <sup>(3)</sup><br>國際 <sup>(4)(5)</sup><br>英基學校<br>其他國際                                           | Local<br>Government<br>Aided<br>Direct Subsidy Scheme<br>Private <sup>(3)</sup><br>International <sup>(4)(5)</sup><br>ESF<br>Other International                                                                | 739<br>41<br>637<br>10<br>51<br>46<br>10<br>36                | 712<br>41<br>612<br>11<br>48<br>47<br>10<br>37                | 674<br>39<br>570<br>14<br>51<br>46<br>10<br>36                | 620<br>38<br>515<br>18<br>49<br>48<br>10<br>38                | 585<br>37<br>481<br>19<br>48<br>46<br>9<br>37                 | 557<br>36<br>454<br>20<br>47<br>44<br>9<br>35                 | 540<br>34<br>439<br>20<br>47<br>42<br>9<br>33                 | 532<br>34<br>428<br>21<br>49<br>40<br>9<br>31                 | 528<br>34<br>423<br>21<br>50<br>40<br>9<br>31                 | 528<br>34<br>421<br>21<br>52<br>41<br>9<br>32                 | 526<br>34<br>419<br>21<br>52<br>43<br>9<br>34           |
|                                                         | 合計                                                                                                                              | All                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 785                                                           | 759                                                           | 720                                                           | 668                                                           | 631                                                           | 601                                                           | 582                                                           | 572                                                           | 568                                                           | 569                                                           | 569                                                     |
| 中學<br>Secondary School                                  | 本地<br>官立<br>資助<br>按位津貼<br>直接資助計劃 <sup>(6)</sup><br>私立 <sup>(3)(7)</sup><br>國際 <sup>(4)(5)</sup><br>英基學校<br>其他國際<br>直接資助計劃<br>私立 | Local<br>Government<br>Aided<br>Caput<br>Direct Subsidy Scheme <sup>(6)</sup><br>Private <sup>(3)(7)</sup><br>International <sup>(4)(5)</sup><br>ESF<br>Other International<br>Direct Subsidy Scheme<br>Private | 477<br>37<br>368<br>9<br>41<br>22<br>24<br>5<br>19<br>1<br>18 | 496<br>37<br>371<br>9<br>45<br>34<br>23<br>5<br>18<br>-<br>18 | 501<br>37<br>375<br>9<br>48<br>32<br>23<br>5<br>18<br>-<br>18 | 503<br>36<br>375<br>7<br>55<br>30<br>25<br>5<br>20<br>-<br>20 | 503<br>35<br>372<br>6<br>56<br>34<br>24<br>5<br>19<br>-<br>19 | 503<br>35<br>367<br>4<br>60<br>37<br>24<br>5<br>20<br>-<br>20 | 498<br>32<br>366<br>4<br>61<br>35<br>25<br>5<br>22<br>-<br>22 | 506<br>32<br>366<br>4<br>62<br>42<br>27<br>5<br>22<br>-<br>22 | 497<br>32<br>365<br>3<br>63<br>34<br>27<br>5<br>22<br>-<br>22 | 490<br>32<br>362<br>3<br>61<br>32<br>29<br>5<br>24<br>-<br>24 | 485<br>32<br>362<br>2<br>62<br>27<br>5<br>24<br>-<br>24 |
|                                                         | 合計                                                                                                                              | All                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 501                                                           | 519                                                           | 524                                                           | 528                                                           | 527                                                           | 527                                                           | 523                                                           | 533                                                           | 524                                                           | 519                                                           | 514                                                     |
| 特殊教育 <sup>(2)</sup><br>Special Education <sup>(2)</sup> | 本地／資助<br>國際／英基學校 <sup>(8)</sup>                                                                                                 | Local/Aided<br>International/ESF <sup>(8)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                 | 73<br>1                                                       | 65<br>1                                                       | 62<br>1                                                       | 61<br>1                                                       | 60<br>1                                                       | 60<br>1                                                       | 60<br>1                                                       | 60<br>1                                                       | 60<br>1                                                       | 60<br>1                                                       | 60<br>1                                                 |
|                                                         | 合計                                                                                                                              | All                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 74                                                            | 66                                                            | 63                                                            | 62                                                            | 61                                                            | 61                                                            | 61                                                            | 61                                                            | 61                                                            | 61                                                            | 61                                                      |

- 註：
- (1) 由2005年開始幼稚園程度的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。
  - (2) 不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心。
  - (3) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。
  - (4) 包括英基學校協會屬下的學校（英基學校）及其他國際學校。
  - (5) 國際學校可能同時開辦幼稚園、小學及中學。因此，將不同程度的國際學校數目相加並不等於所有國際學校的總數。
  - (6) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。
  - (7) 不包括營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校。這些學校亦可能開辦日間中學課程。
  - (8) 指英基學校協會屬下一所特殊學校。

- Notes:
- (1) Figures for kindergarten level from 2005 onwards include kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.
  - (2) Excluding special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department.
  - (3) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.
  - (4) Including schools under the English Schools Foundation (ESF) and other international schools.
  - (5) International schools operating at the secondary level may also operate kindergartens or primary schools at the same time. Therefore, adding the respective numbers at the three levels will not give the total number of international schools.
  - (6) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.
  - (7) Excluding private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses, which may also operate secondary day courses.
  - (8) Referring to one special school under the English Schools Foundation.

**1.4 2003年至2013年夜校數目 — 按程度及學校類別統計**  
**Evening Schools by Level by Sector, 2003-2013**

| 程度 | Level     | 學校類別                 | Sector                       | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|----|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 中學 | Secondary | 本地／私立 <sup>(1)</sup> | Local/Private <sup>(1)</sup> | 36   | 51   | 47   | 37   | 38   | 37   | 35   | 32   | 27   | 28   | 28   |

註： (1) 不包括營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校。這些學校亦可能開辦夜間中學課程。

Note: (1) Excluding private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses, which may also operate secondary evening courses.

# 1.5 2003年至2013年日校學生人數 — 按程度及學校類別統計 Student Enrolment in Day Schools by Level by Sector, 2003-2013

| 程度 Level                         | 學校類別 Sector             |                                      | 2003           | 2004           | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           | 2010           | 2011           | 2012           | 2013           |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 幼稚園 <sup>(1)</sup>               | 本地／私立                   | Local/Private                        | 131 227        | 125 436        | 143 248        | 134 660        | 132 334        | 131 508        | 134 293        | 141 382        | 149 252        | 155 473        | 160 605        |
| Kindergarten <sup>(1)</sup>      | 非本地                     | Non-local                            | 4 869          | 4 721          | 5 893          | 6 123          | 6 059          | 6 122          | 6 209          | 7 558          | 8 181          | 9 291          | 9 238          |
|                                  | <b>合計</b>               | <b>All</b>                           | <b>136 096</b> | <b>130 157</b> | <b>149 141</b> | <b>140 783</b> | <b>138 393</b> | <b>137 630</b> | <b>140 502</b> | <b>148 940</b> | <b>157 433</b> | <b>164 764</b> | <b>169 843</b> |
| 小學                               | <b>本地</b>               | <b>Local</b>                         | <b>452 742</b> | <b>430 396</b> | <b>408 386</b> | <b>392 902</b> | <b>368 402</b> | <b>347 862</b> | <b>327 673</b> | <b>313 713</b> | <b>304 792</b> | <b>298 598</b> | <b>301 426</b> |
| Primary School                   | 官立                      | Government                           | 31 014         | 30 189         | 28 906         | 28 251         | 26 599         | 25 145         | 23 661         | 22 448         | 21 615         | 20 972         | 20 979         |
|                                  | 資助                      | Aided                                | 387 331        | 366 615        | 344 763        | 329 227        | 306 162        | 285 247        | 266 204        | 252 893        | 244 003        | 237 555        | 238 888        |
|                                  | 直接資助計劃                  | Direct Subsidy Scheme                | 4 890          | 5 848          | 7 759          | 9 053          | 9 991          | 11 798         | 12 589         | 13 480         | 14 082         | 14 275         | 14 562         |
|                                  | 私立 <sup>(2)</sup>       | Private <sup>(2)</sup>               | 29 507         | 27 744         | 26 958         | 26 371         | 25 650         | 25 672         | 25 219         | 24 892         | 25 092         | 25 796         | 26 997         |
|                                  | <b>國際<sup>(3)</sup></b> | <b>International<sup>(3)</sup></b>   | <b>16 050</b>  | <b>16 741</b>  | <b>17 478</b>  | <b>17 614</b>  | <b>17 547</b>  | <b>17 194</b>  | <b>17 075</b>  | <b>17 399</b>  | <b>18 089</b>  | <b>18 844</b>  | <b>19 492</b>  |
|                                  | 英基學校                    | ESF                                  | 5 865          | 6 115          | 6 397          | 6 366          | 6 042          | 6 057          | 6 081          | 6 087          | 6 106          | 6 078          | 6 088          |
|                                  | 其他國際                    | Other International                  | 10 185         | 10 626         | 11 081         | 11 248         | 11 505         | 11 137         | 10 994         | 11 312         | 11 983         | 12 766         | 13 404         |
|                                  | <b>合計</b>               | <b>All</b>                           | <b>468 792</b> | <b>447 137</b> | <b>425 864</b> | <b>410 516</b> | <b>385 949</b> | <b>365 056</b> | <b>344 748</b> | <b>331 112</b> | <b>322 881</b> | <b>317 442</b> | <b>320 918</b> |
| 中學                               | <b>本地</b>               | <b>Local</b>                         | <b>455 154</b> | <b>461 337</b> | <b>464 988</b> | <b>467 139</b> | <b>468 962</b> | <b>464 485</b> | <b>455 622</b> | <b>435 276</b> | <b>452 179</b> | <b>403 257</b> | <b>379 257</b> |
| Secondary School                 | 官立                      | Government                           | 36 193         | 35 657         | 34 841         | 33 717         | 32 969         | 31 685         | 30 146         | 28 659         | 29 798         | 26 313         | 24 937         |
|                                  | 資助                      | Aided                                | 375 402        | 378 791        | 379 385        | 379 487        | 378 519        | 369 500        | 361 427        | 344 552        | 359 310        | 318 624        | 297 177        |
|                                  | 按位津貼                    | Caput                                | 7 268          | 7 034          | 6 815          | 5 516          | 4 372          | 3 856          | 3 786          | 3 519          | 3 285          | 2 914          | 1 577          |
|                                  | 直接資助計劃 <sup>(4)</sup>   | Direct Subsidy Scheme <sup>(4)</sup> | 30 613         | 34 862         | 38 355         | 41 766         | 45 114         | 50 665         | 51 123         | 49 982         | 52 319         | 48 985         | 49 103         |
|                                  | 私立 <sup>(2)(5)</sup>    | Private <sup>(2)(5)</sup>            | 5 678          | 4 993          | 5 592          | 6 653          | 7 988          | 8 779          | 9 140          | 8 564          | 7 467          | 6 421          | 6 463          |
|                                  | <b>國際<sup>(3)</sup></b> | <b>International<sup>(3)</sup></b>   | <b>12 069</b>  | <b>12 717</b>  | <b>13 452</b>  | <b>13 636</b>  | <b>13 452</b>  | <b>13 688</b>  | <b>13 844</b>  | <b>14 461</b>  | <b>14 908</b>  | <b>15 530</b>  | <b>16 088</b>  |
|                                  | 英基學校                    | ESF                                  | 5 807          | 6 040          | 6 300          | 6 418          | 6 547          | 6 638          | 6 651          | 6 726          | 6 729          | 6 768          | 6 806          |
|                                  | 其他國際                    | Other International                  | 6 262          | 6 677          | 7 152          | 7 218          | 6 905          | 7 050          | 7 193          | 7 735          | 8 179          | 8 762          | 9 282          |
|                                  | 直接資助計劃                  | Direct Subsidy Scheme                | 554            | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                  | 私立                      | Private                              | 5 708          | 6 677          | 7 152          | 7 218          | 6 905          | 7 050          | 7 193          | 7 735          | 8 179          | 8 762          | 9 282          |
|                                  | <b>合計</b>               | <b>All</b>                           | <b>467 223</b> | <b>474 054</b> | <b>478 440</b> | <b>480 775</b> | <b>482 414</b> | <b>478 173</b> | <b>469 466</b> | <b>449 737</b> | <b>467 087</b> | <b>418 787</b> | <b>395 345</b> |
| 特殊教育 <sup>(6)</sup>              | <b>本地</b>               | <b>Local</b>                         | <b>10 046</b>  | <b>8 424</b>   | <b>7 648</b>   | <b>7 671</b>   | <b>7 767</b>   | <b>7 897</b>   | <b>7 967</b>   | <b>7 742</b>   | <b>7 944</b>   | <b>7 883</b>   | <b>7 834</b>   |
| Special Education <sup>(6)</sup> | 官立 <sup>(7)</sup>       | Government <sup>(7)</sup>            | 21             | 16             | 11             | 8              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                                  | 資助                      | Aided                                | 10 025         | 8 408          | 7 637          | 7 663          | 7 767          | 7 897          | 7 967          | 7 742          | 7 944          | 7 883          | 7 834          |
|                                  | <b>國際<sup>(8)</sup></b> | <b>International<sup>(8)</sup></b>   | <b>131</b>     | <b>132</b>     | <b>86</b>      | <b>66</b>      | <b>67</b>      | <b>72</b>      | <b>108</b>     | <b>73</b>      | <b>106</b>     | <b>138</b>     | <b>131</b>     |
|                                  | <b>合計</b>               | <b>All</b>                           | <b>10 177</b>  | <b>8 556</b>   | <b>7 734</b>   | <b>7 737</b>   | <b>7 834</b>   | <b>7 969</b>   | <b>8 075</b>   | <b>7 815</b>   | <b>8 050</b>   | <b>8 021</b>   | <b>7 965</b>   |

註：數字反映該年9月中時的情況。

(1) 由2005年開始幼稚園程度的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班學生，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。

(2) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

(3) 包括英基學校協會屬下的學校（英基學校）及其他國際學校。

(4) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。

(5) 不包括由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。

(6) 包括特殊學校和少數設於普通學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）的特殊班，但不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心。

(7) 指設於官立學校的特殊班。

(8) 包括英基學校協會屬下一所特殊學校及設於普通國際學校的特殊班。

Notes: Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

(1) Figures for kindergarten level from 2005 onwards include pupils attending nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.

(2) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

(3) Including schools under the English Schools Foundation (ESF) and other international schools.

(4) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

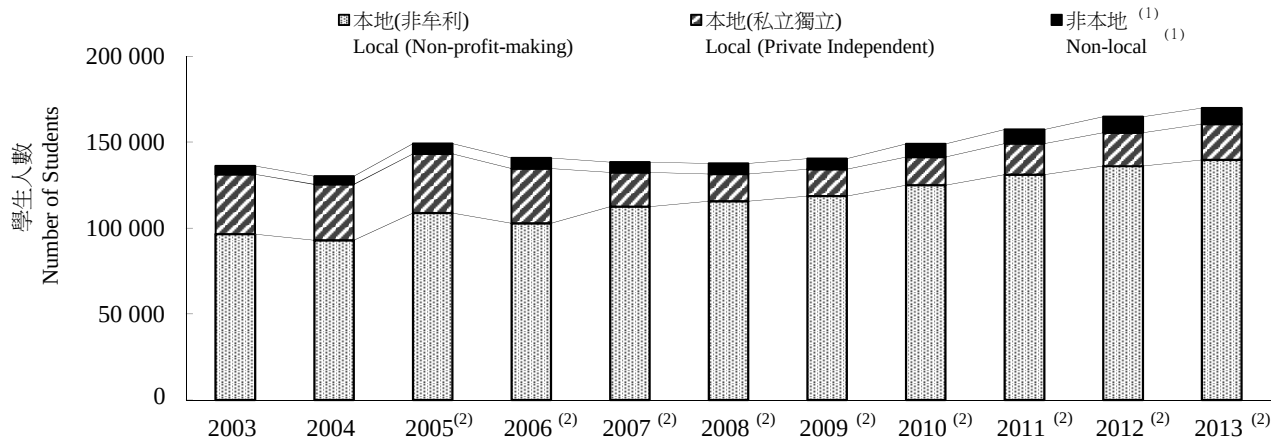
(5) Excluding secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

(6) Including special schools and a small number of special classes in ordinary schools (primarily outside the public sector), but excluding special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department.

(7) Referring to special classes operated in government schools.

(8) Including one special school under the English Schools Foundation and special classes of ordinary international schools.

圖 5： 2003年至2013年幼稚園學生人數 — 按幼稚園類別統計  
Chart 5: Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Type of Kindergarten, 2003-2013



註： (1) 非本地幼稚園包括非牟利及私立獨立兩種。

(2) 由2005年開始的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班學生，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。

Notes: (1) Non-local kindergartens include non-profit-making and private independent ones.

(2) Figures from 2005 onwards include pupils attending nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.

圖 6： 2003年至2013年小學學生人數 — 按學校類別統計  
Chart 6: Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by Sector, 2003-2013

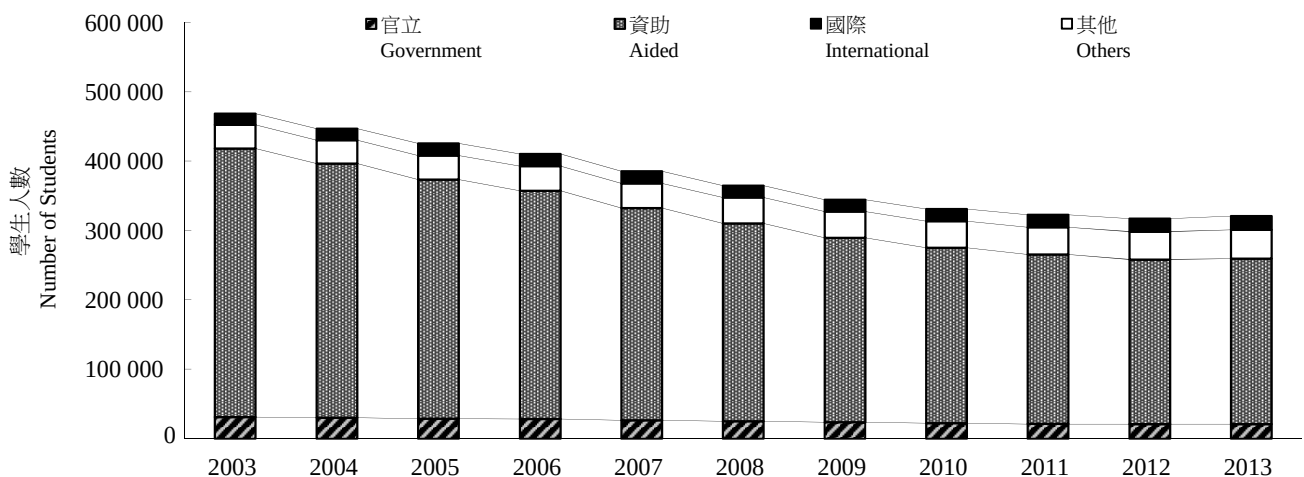
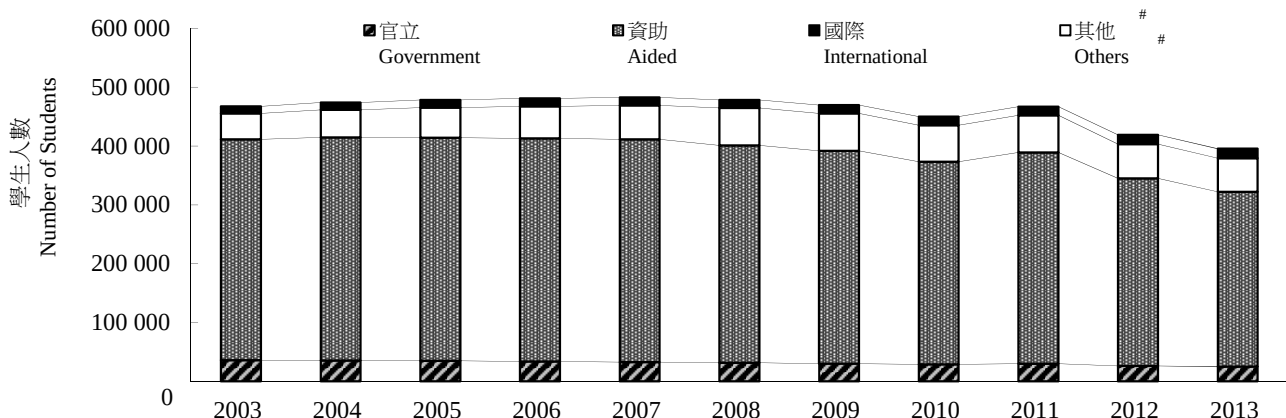


圖 7： 2003年至2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按學校類別統計  
Chart 7: Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by Sector, 2003-2013



註： # 數字不包括由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校開辦的日間中學課程。

Note: # Figures exclude secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.



**1.6 2006年至2013年其他日間中學課程學生人數**  
**Student Enrolment in Other Secondary Day Courses, 2006-2013**

| 程度 | Level     | 學校類別                 | Sector                     | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|----|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 中學 | Secondary | 本地／其他 <sup>(1)</sup> | Local/Other <sup>(1)</sup> | 3 971 | 5 047 | 5 637 | 6 872 | 5 550 | 3 403 | 1 411 | 1 157 |

註：數字反映該年10月中時的情況。

(1) 指由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。資料從2006年起開始搜集。

Notes: Figures refer to the position as at mid-October of the respective years.

(1) Referring to secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses. Information has been collected since 2006.

**1.7 2003年至2013年夜校學生人數 — 按程度及學校類別統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Evening Schools by Level by Sector, 2003-2013**

| 程度 | Level     | 學校類別                 | Sector                       | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|----|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 中學 | Secondary | 本地／私立 <sup>(1)</sup> | Local/Private <sup>(1)</sup> | 6 507 | 5 116 | 5 010 | 4 752 | 4 949 | 5 552 | 4 850 | 2 844 | 2 042 | 1 936 | 1 870 |

註：數字反映該年九月中時的情況。

(1) 包括由私立中學夜校（當中包括於指定中心授課的認可辦學機構）和營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的夜間中學課程。

Notes: Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

(1) Including secondary evening courses operated by private secondary schools (also covering those operated by approved course providers in designated centres) and private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

**II**  
**幼稚園**  
**Kindergartens**

**2.1 2003年至2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(A) 本地及非本地學校**  
**Local and Non-local schools**

| 級別 Grade               | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>所有級別 All Grades</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 學額 Accommodation       | 197 850 | 189 480 | 218 102 | 201 628 | 192 437 | 188 396 | 186 636 | 189 728 | 193 363 | 197 553 | 201 162 |
| 學生人數 Enrolment         | 136 096 | 130 157 | 149 141 | 140 783 | 138 393 | 137 630 | 140 502 | 148 940 | 157 433 | 164 764 | 169 843 |
| <b>幼兒班 Nursery</b>     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 學額 Accommodation       | 62 799  | 57 724  | 68 535  | 64 328  | 60 558  | 61 474  | 62 462  | 66 054  | 66 521  | 66 438  | 69 293  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment         | 42 143  | 37 983  | 45 216  | 43 188  | 43 854  | 45 236  | 47 109  | 51 623  | 53 750  | 54 829  | 57 824  |
| <b>低班 Lower Class</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 學額 Accommodation       | 64 990  | 66 521  | 72 019  | 67 821  | 63 595  | 63 009  | 62 660  | 63 347  | 66 073  | 67 673  | 67 050  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment         | 44 669  | 46 542  | 49 058  | 47 650  | 46 021  | 46 149  | 47 403  | 49 880  | 53 977  | 56 483  | 56 699  |
| <b>高班 Upper Class</b>  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 學額 Accommodation       | 70 061  | 65 235  | 77 548  | 69 479  | 68 284  | 63 913  | 61 514  | 60 327  | 60 769  | 63 442  | 64 819  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment         | 49 284  | 45 632  | 54 867  | 49 945  | 48 518  | 46 245  | 45 990  | 47 437  | 49 706  | 53 452  | 55 320  |

- 註： (1) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。  
 (2) 由2005年開始的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。  
 (3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

- Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.  
 (2) Figures from 2005 onwards include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.  
 (3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

**2.1 (續) 2003年至2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local schools**

| 級別 Grade         |  | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <hr/>            |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 所有級別 All Grades  |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 學額 Accommodation |  | 189 515 | 181 392 | 207 777 | 191 370 | 182 645 | 178 558 | 177 126 | 177 981 | 181 299 | 184 251 | 187 908 |
| 學生人數 Enrolment   |  | 131 227 | 125 436 | 143 248 | 134 660 | 132 334 | 131 508 | 134 293 | 141 382 | 149 252 | 155 473 | 160 605 |
| <hr/>            |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 幼兒班 Nursery      |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 學額 Accommodation |  | 59 827  | 54 964  | 64 781  | 61 208  | 57 701  | 58 237  | 59 133  | 61 828  | 62 293  | 61 215  | 63 892  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment   |  | 40 361  | 36 395  | 43 056  | 41 319  | 42 110  | 43 222  | 44 905  | 48 782  | 50 831  | 51 139  | 54 052  |
| <hr/>            |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 低班 Lower Class   |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 學額 Accommodation |  | 62 188  | 63 499  | 68 428  | 64 031  | 59 841  | 59 111  | 58 995  | 58 907  | 61 188  | 62 542  | 61 893  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment   |  | 42 941  | 44 662  | 46 920  | 45 310  | 43 646  | 43 668  | 45 012  | 46 980  | 50 579  | 52 851  | 53 039  |
| <hr/>            |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 高班 Upper Class   |  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 學額 Accommodation |  | 67 500  | 62 929  | 74 568  | 66 131  | 65 103  | 61 210  | 58 998  | 57 246  | 57 818  | 60 494  | 62 123  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment   |  | 47 925  | 44 379  | 53 272  | 48 031  | 46 578  | 44 618  | 44 376  | 45 620  | 47 842  | 51 483  | 53 514  |

- 註： (1) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。  
(2) 由2005年開始的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

- Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.  
(2) Figures from 2005 onwards include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

**2.1 (續) 2003年至2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Grade, 2003-2013**

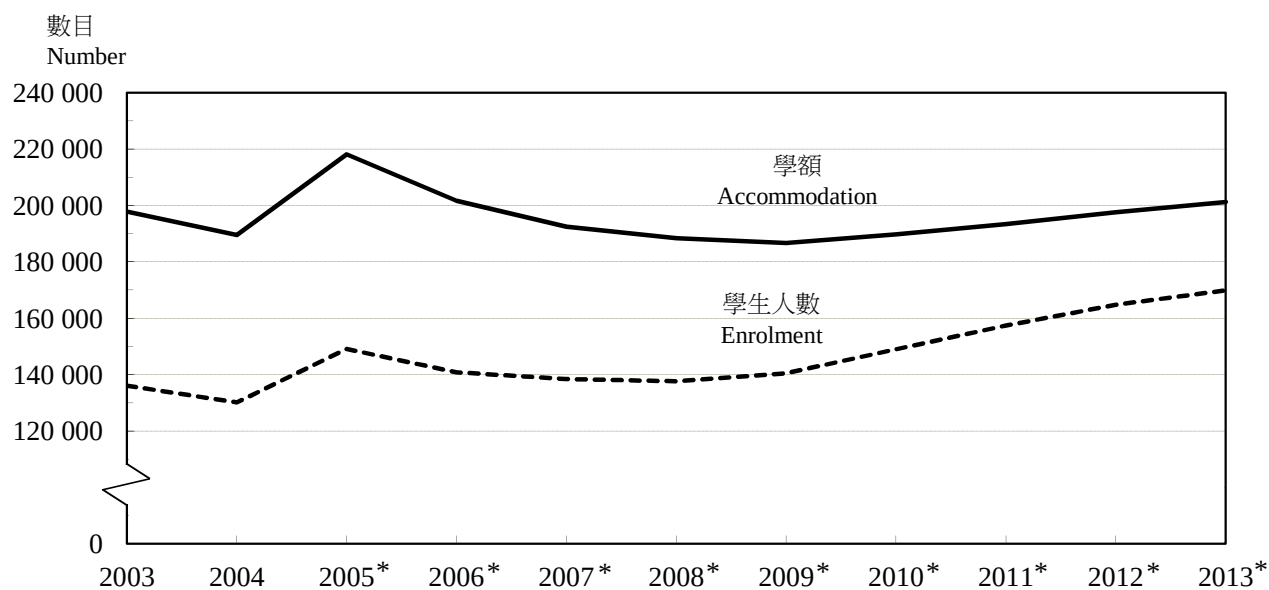
**(C) 非本地學校**  
**Non-local schools**

| 級別 Grade               |  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005   | 2006   | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
|------------------------|--|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>所有級別 All Grades</b> |  |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| 學額 Accommodation       |  | 8 335 | 8 088 | 10 325 | 10 258 | 9 792 | 9 838 | 9 510 | 11 747 | 12 064 | 13 302 | 13 254 |
| 學生人數 Enrolment         |  | 4 869 | 4 721 | 5 893  | 6 123  | 6 059 | 6 122 | 6 209 | 7 558  | 8 181  | 9 291  | 9 238  |
| <b>幼兒班 Nursery</b>     |  |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| 學額 Accommodation       |  | 2 972 | 2 760 | 3 754  | 3 120  | 2 857 | 3 237 | 3 329 | 4 226  | 4 228  | 5 223  | 5 401  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment         |  | 1 782 | 1 588 | 2 160  | 1 869  | 1 744 | 2 014 | 2 204 | 2 841  | 2 919  | 3 690  | 3 772  |
| <b>低班 Lower Class</b>  |  |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| 學額 Accommodation       |  | 2 802 | 3 022 | 3 591  | 3 790  | 3 754 | 3 898 | 3 665 | 4 440  | 4 885  | 5 131  | 5 157  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment         |  | 1 728 | 1 880 | 2 138  | 2 340  | 2 375 | 2 481 | 2 391 | 2 900  | 3 398  | 3 632  | 3 660  |
| <b>高班 Upper Class</b>  |  |       |       |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| 學額 Accommodation       |  | 2 561 | 2 306 | 2 980  | 3 348  | 3 181 | 2 703 | 2 516 | 3 081  | 2 951  | 2 948  | 2 696  |
| 學生人數 Enrolment         |  | 1 359 | 1 253 | 1 595  | 1 914  | 1 940 | 1 627 | 1 614 | 1 817  | 1 864  | 1 969  | 1 806  |

- 註： (1) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。  
(2) 由2005年開始的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

- Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.  
(2) Figures from 2005 onwards include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

圖 8： 2003年至2013年幼稚園學生人數及學額  
Chart 8: Student Enrolment and Accommodation in Kindergartens, 2003-2013



- 註： (1) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。  
 (2) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。  
 \* 由2005年開始的數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字，因此不能與較早年份的數字作比較。

- Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.  
 (2) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.  
 \* Figures from 2005 onwards include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres. Accordingly, they are not comparable to figures for earlier years.

**2.2 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按學校宗教背景統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Religious Background of School, 2013**

| 學校宗教背景<br>Religious Background of School |                                   | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 所有學校                                     | All                               | 201 162             | 169 843           |
| 無宗教                                      | No Religion                       | 93 281              | 78 336            |
| 天主教                                      | Catholicism                       | 18 543              | 15 763            |
| 基督教                                      | Christianity / Protestantism      | 82 060              | 69 362            |
| 佛教                                       | Buddhism                          | 3 652               | 3 230             |
| 道教                                       | Taoism                            | 2 145               | 1 894             |
| 伊斯蘭教                                     | Islam                             | 303                 | 245               |
| 錫克教                                      | Sikhism                           | 59                  | 23                |
| 猶太教                                      | Judaism                           | 101                 | 53                |
| 儒釋道三教                                    | Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism | 1 018               | 937               |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
 (2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
 (3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
 (2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
 (3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

**2.3 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數－按本地／非本地學校、幼稚園類別及級別統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Local / Non-local School by Type of Kindergarten by Grade, 2013**

| 本地／<br>非本地學校<br>Local/<br>Non-local<br>School | 幼稚園類別<br>Type of Kindergarten |                                    | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 幼兒班<br>Nursery   | 低班<br>Lower Class | 高班<br>Upper Class |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 所有幼稚園<br>All Kindergartens                    |                               | 學額 Accommodation                   | 201 162            | 69 293           | 67 050            | 64 819            |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment                     | 169 843            | 57 824           | 56 699            | 55 320            |
|                                               | 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making      | 學額 Accommodation<br>學生人數 Enrolment | 167 905<br>143 612 | 55 985<br>47 588 | 56 197<br>48 155  | 55 723<br>47 869  |
|                                               | 私立獨立<br>Private Independent   | 學額 Accommodation                   | 33 257             | 13 308           | 10 853            | 9 096             |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment                     | 26 231             | 10 236           | 8 544             | 7 451             |
| 本地<br>Local                                   |                               | 學額 Accommodation                   | 187 908            | 63 892           | 61 893            | 62 123            |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment                     | 160 605            | 54 052           | 53 039            | 53 514            |
|                                               | 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making      | 學額 Accommodation<br>學生人數 Enrolment | 162 582<br>139 708 | 54 149<br>46 195 | 53 887<br>46 438  | 54 546<br>47 075  |
|                                               | 私立獨立<br>Private Independent   | 學額 Accommodation                   | 25 326             | 9 743            | 8 006             | 7 577             |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment                     | 20 897             | 7 857            | 6 601             | 6 439             |
| 非本地<br>Non-local                              |                               | 學額 Accommodation                   | 13 254             | 5 401            | 5 157             | 2 696             |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment                     | 9 238              | 3 772            | 3 660             | 1 806             |
|                                               | 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making      | 學額 Accommodation<br>學生人數 Enrolment | 5 323<br>3 904     | 1 836<br>1 393   | 2 310<br>1 717    | 1 177<br>794      |
|                                               | 私立獨立<br>Private Independent   | 學額 Accommodation                   | 7 931              | 3 565            | 2 847             | 1 519             |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment                     | 5 334              | 2 379            | 1 943             | 1 012             |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.



**2.4 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數－按本地／非本地學校、幼稚園類別及上課時間統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Local / Non-local**  
**School by Type of Kindergarten by Session, 2013**

| 本地／<br>非本地學校<br>Local/<br>Non-local<br>School | 幼稚園類別<br>Type of Kindergarten |                  | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 所有幼稚園<br>All Kindergartens                    |                               | 學額 Accommodation | 201 162                | 88 495   | 62 074   | 50 593          |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 169 843                | 74 627   | 47 590   | 47 626          |
|                                               | 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making      | 學額 Accommodation | 167 905                | 70 364   | 49 857   | 47 684          |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 143 612                | 59 921   | 38 609   | 45 082          |
|                                               | 私立獨立<br>Private Independent   | 學額 Accommodation | 33 257                 | 18 131   | 12 217   | 2 909           |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 26 231                 | 14 706   | 8 981    | 2 544           |
| 本地<br>Local                                   |                               | 學額 Accommodation | 187 908                | 81 241   | 57 509   | 49 158          |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 160 605                | 69 393   | 44 809   | 46 403          |
|                                               | 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making      | 學額 Accommodation | 162 582                | 67 804   | 48 220   | 46 558          |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 139 708                | 58 083   | 37 504   | 44 121          |
|                                               | 私立獨立<br>Private Independent   | 學額 Accommodation | 25 326                 | 13 437   | 9 289    | 2 600           |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 20 897                 | 11 310   | 7 305    | 2 282           |
| 非本地<br>Non-local                              |                               | 學額 Accommodation | 13 254                 | 7 254    | 4 565    | 1 435           |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 9 238                  | 5 234    | 2 781    | 1 223           |
|                                               | 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making      | 學額 Accommodation | 5 323                  | 2 560    | 1 637    | 1 126           |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 3 904                  | 1 838    | 1 105    | 961             |
|                                               | 私立獨立<br>Private Independent   | 學額 Accommodation | 7 931                  | 4 694    | 2 928    | 309             |
|                                               |                               | 學生人數 Enrolment   | 5 334                  | 3 396    | 1 676    | 262             |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

**2.5 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數－按幼稚園類別、級別及上課時間統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Type of Kindergarten by Grade by Session, 2013**

**(A) 本地及非本地學校**  
**Local and Non-local schools**

| 幼稚園類別<br>Type of Kindergarten | 級別<br>Grade        |      |               | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------|---------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 所有類別<br>All Types             | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 學額   | Accommodation | 201 162                | 88 495   | 62 074   | 50 593          |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 169 843                | 74 627   | 47 590   | 47 626          |
|                               | 幼兒班<br>Nursery     | 學額   | Accommodation | 69 293                 | 32 850   | 21 305   | 15 138          |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 57 824                 | 27 499   | 16 037   | 14 288          |
|                               | 低班<br>Lower Class  | 學額   | Accommodation | 67 050                 | 29 659   | 20 007   | 17 384          |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 56 699                 | 25 039   | 15 365   | 16 295          |
|                               | 高班<br>Upper Class  | 學額   | Accommodation | 64 819                 | 25 986   | 20 762   | 18 071          |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 55 320                 | 22 089   | 16 188   | 17 043          |
| 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making      | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 學額   | Accommodation | 167 905                | 70 364   | 49 857   | 47 684          |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 143 612                | 59 921   | 38 609   | 45 082          |
|                               | 幼兒班<br>Nursery     | 學額   | Accommodation | 55 985                 | 24 865   | 16 766   | 14 354          |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 47 588                 | 21 137   | 12 846   | 13 605          |
|                               | 低班<br>Lower Class  | 學額   | Accommodation | 56 197                 | 23 962   | 15 834   | 16 401          |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 48 155                 | 20 483   | 12 240   | 15 432          |
|                               | 高班<br>Upper Class  | 學額   | Accommodation | 55 723                 | 21 537   | 17 257   | 16 929          |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 47 869                 | 18 301   | 13 523   | 16 045          |
| 私立獨立<br>Private Independent   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 學額   | Accommodation | 33 257                 | 18 131   | 12 217   | 2 909           |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 26 231                 | 14 706   | 8 981    | 2 544           |
|                               | 幼兒班<br>Nursery     | 學額   | Accommodation | 13 308                 | 7 985    | 4 539    | 784             |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 10 236                 | 6 362    | 3 191    | 683             |
|                               | 低班<br>Lower Class  | 學額   | Accommodation | 10 853                 | 5 697    | 4 173    | 983             |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 8 544                  | 4 556    | 3 125    | 863             |
|                               | 高班<br>Upper Class  | 學額   | Accommodation | 9 096                  | 4 449    | 3 505    | 1 142           |
|                               |                    | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 7 451                  | 3 788    | 2 665    | 998             |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

2.5 (續)  
(Cont'd) 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數－按幼稚園類別、級別及上課時間統計  
Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Type of Kindergarten by Grade by Session, 2013

(B) 本地學校  
Local schools

| 幼稚園類別<br>Type of Kindergarten | 級別<br>Grade        |            |                            | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM         | 下午<br>PM         | 全日<br>Whole Day  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 所有類別<br>All Types             | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 187 908<br>160 605     | 81 241<br>69 393 | 57 509<br>44 809 | 49 158<br>46 403 |
|                               | 幼兒班<br>Nursery     | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 63 892<br>54 052       | 29 606<br>25 130 | 19 495<br>14 922 | 14 791<br>14 000 |
|                               | 低班<br>Lower Class  | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 61 893<br>53 039       | 26 852<br>22 948 | 18 274<br>14 315 | 16 767<br>15 776 |
|                               | 高班<br>Upper Class  | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 62 123<br>53 514       | 24 783<br>21 315 | 19 740<br>15 572 | 17 600<br>16 627 |
| 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making      | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 162 582<br>139 708     | 67 804<br>58 083 | 48 220<br>37 504 | 46 558<br>44 121 |
|                               | 幼兒班<br>Nursery     | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 54 149<br>46 195       | 23 867<br>20 382 | 16 171<br>12 414 | 14 111<br>13 399 |
|                               | 低班<br>Lower Class  | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 53 887<br>46 438       | 22 916<br>19 710 | 15 049<br>11 695 | 15 922<br>15 033 |
|                               | 高班<br>Upper Class  | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 54 546<br>47 075       | 21 021<br>17 991 | 17 000<br>13 395 | 16 525<br>15 689 |
| 私立獨立<br>Private Independent   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 25 326<br>20 897       | 13 437<br>11 310 | 9 289<br>7 305   | 2 600<br>2 282   |
|                               | 幼兒班<br>Nursery     | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 9 743<br>7 857         | 5 739<br>4 748   | 3 324<br>2 508   | 680<br>601       |
|                               | 低班<br>Lower Class  | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 8 006<br>6 601         | 3 936<br>3 238   | 3 225<br>2 620   | 845<br>743       |
|                               | 高班<br>Upper Class  | 學額<br>學生人數 | Accommodation<br>Enrolment | 7 577<br>6 439         | 3 762<br>3 324   | 2 740<br>2 177   | 1 075<br>938     |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

**2.6 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District by Grade, 2013**

**(A) 本地及非本地學校**  
**Local and Non-local schools**

| 分區<br>District        | 所有級別 All Grades     |                   | 幼兒班 Nursery         |                   | 低班 Lower Class      |                   | 高班 Upper Class      |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
| 所有分區 All Districts    | 201 162             | 169 843           | 69 293              | 57 824            | 67 050              | 56 699            | 64 819              | 55 320            |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island  | 35 661              | 28 503            | 12 364              | 9 783             | 12 030              | 9 610             | 11 267              | 9 110             |
| 中西區 Central & Western | 6 599               | 5 512             | 2 324               | 1 864             | 2 163               | 1 830             | 2 112               | 1 818             |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai           | 7 426               | 6 425             | 2 645               | 2 272             | 2 460               | 2 138             | 2 321               | 2 015             |
| 東區 Eastern            | 14 933              | 11 793            | 5 077               | 4 008             | 5 014               | 3 940             | 4 842               | 3 845             |
| 南區 Southern           | 6 703               | 4 773             | 2 318               | 1 639             | 2 393               | 1 702             | 1 992               | 1 432             |
| 九龍 Kowloon            | 66 304              | 55 436            | 22 553              | 18 705            | 22 113              | 18 521            | 21 638              | 18 210            |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong     | 6 914               | 5 881             | 2 428               | 2 039             | 2 308               | 1 982             | 2 178               | 1 860             |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po      | 10 455              | 8 330             | 3 637               | 2 875             | 3 437               | 2 757             | 3 381               | 2 698             |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City      | 26 242              | 22 638            | 9 138               | 7 843             | 8 880               | 7 606             | 8 224               | 7 189             |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin      | 8 438               | 7 082             | 2 788               | 2 316             | 2 772               | 2 337             | 2 878               | 2 429             |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong          | 14 255              | 11 505            | 4 562               | 3 632             | 4 716               | 3 839             | 4 977               | 4 034             |
| 新界 New Territories    | 99 197              | 85 904            | 34 376              | 29 336            | 32 907              | 28 568            | 31 914              | 28 000            |
| 西貢 Sai Kung           | 10 003              | 8 184             | 3 571               | 2 878             | 3 229               | 2 660             | 3 203               | 2 646             |
| 沙田 Sha Tin            | 15 104              | 12 483            | 5 387               | 4 321             | 5 049               | 4 213             | 4 668               | 3 949             |
| 大埔 Tai Po             | 7 016               | 6 130             | 2 612               | 2 223             | 2 221               | 1 943             | 2 183               | 1 964             |
| 北區 North              | 12 228              | 11 653            | 4 136               | 3 924             | 4 014               | 3 831             | 4 078               | 3 898             |
| 元朗 Yuen Long          | 17 739              | 16 212            | 5 984               | 5 474             | 5 858               | 5 345             | 5 897               | 5 393             |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun           | 13 070              | 11 738            | 4 420               | 3 940             | 4 426               | 3 971             | 4 224               | 3 827             |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan          | 7 233               | 6 233             | 2 471               | 2 055             | 2 400               | 2 095             | 2 362               | 2 083             |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing         | 12 085              | 9 726             | 4 178               | 3 322             | 4 067               | 3 270             | 3 840               | 3 134             |
| 離島 Islands            | 4 719               | 3 545             | 1 617               | 1 199             | 1 643               | 1 240             | 1 459               | 1 106             |

- 註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

- Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

2.6 (續) 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計  
(Cont'd) Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District  
by Grade, 2013

(B) 本地學校  
Local schools

| 分區<br>District        | 所有級別 All Grades     |                   | 幼兒班 Nursery         |                   | 低班 Lower Class      |                   | 高班 Upper Class      |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
| 所有分區 All Districts    | 187 908             | 160 605           | 63 892              | 54 052            | 61 893              | 53 039            | 62 123              | 53 514            |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island  | 30 036              | 25 005            | 10 276              | 8 491             | 9 968               | 8 296             | 9 792               | 8 218             |
| 中西區 Central & Western | 5 317               | 4 598             | 1 820               | 1 531             | 1 735               | 1 515             | 1 762               | 1 552             |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai           | 6 399               | 5 645             | 2 206               | 1 932             | 2 072               | 1 834             | 2 121               | 1 879             |
| 東區 Eastern            | 14 480              | 11 514            | 4 885               | 3 886             | 4 854               | 3 841             | 4 741               | 3 787             |
| 南區 Southern           | 3 840               | 3 248             | 1 365               | 1 142             | 1 307               | 1 106             | 1 168               | 1 000             |
| 九龍 Kowloon            | 62 519              | 52 458            | 20 852              | 17 376            | 20 733              | 17 426            | 20 934              | 17 656            |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong     | 6 517               | 5 561             | 2 233               | 1 878             | 2 168               | 1 863             | 2 116               | 1 820             |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po      | 10 168              | 8 114             | 3 531               | 2 796             | 3 316               | 2 666             | 3 321               | 2 652             |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City      | 23 461              | 20 398            | 7 846               | 6 802             | 7 881               | 6 790             | 7 734               | 6 806             |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin      | 8 438               | 7 082             | 2 788               | 2 316             | 2 772               | 2 337             | 2 878               | 2 429             |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong          | 13 935              | 11 303            | 4 454               | 3 584             | 4 596               | 3 770             | 4 885               | 3 949             |
| 新界 New Territories    | 95 353              | 83 142            | 32 764              | 28 185            | 31 192              | 27 317            | 31 397              | 27 640            |
| 西貢 Sai Kung           | 9 125               | 7 613             | 3 212               | 2 632             | 2 875               | 2 428             | 3 038               | 2 553             |
| 沙田 Sha Tin            | 13 943              | 11 591            | 4 880               | 3 930             | 4 510               | 3 794             | 4 553               | 3 867             |
| 大埔 Tai Po             | 6 663               | 5 887             | 2 437               | 2 104             | 2 073               | 1 833             | 2 153               | 1 950             |
| 北區 North              | 12 228              | 11 653            | 4 136               | 3 924             | 4 014               | 3 831             | 4 078               | 3 898             |
| 元朗 Yuen Long          | 17 739              | 16 212            | 5 984               | 5 474             | 5 858               | 5 345             | 5 897               | 5 393             |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun           | 12 850              | 11 580            | 4 318               | 3 867             | 4 330               | 3 901             | 4 202               | 3 812             |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan          | 7 233               | 6 233             | 2 471               | 2 055             | 2 400               | 2 095             | 2 362               | 2 083             |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing         | 11 541              | 9 320             | 3 901               | 3 121             | 3 811               | 3 076             | 3 829               | 3 123             |
| 離島 Islands            | 4 031               | 3 053             | 1 425               | 1 078             | 1 321               | 1 014             | 1 285               | 961               |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

**2.7 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按分區及上課時間統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District**  
**by Session, 2013**

**(A) 本地及非本地學校**  
**Local and Non-local schools**

| 分區<br>District        | 所有上課時間 All Sessions |                   | 上午 AM               |                   | 下午 PM               |                   | 全日 Whole Day        |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
| 所有分區 All Districts    | 201 162             | 169 843           | 88 495              | 74 627            | 62 074              | 47 590            | 50 593              | 47 626            |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island  | 35 661              | 28 503            | 16 702              | 13 245            | 11 546              | 8 524             | 7 413               | 6 734             |
| 中西區 Central & Western | 6 599               | 5 512             | 3 015               | 2 509             | 1 989               | 1 528             | 1 595               | 1 475             |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai           | 7 426               | 6 425             | 3 316               | 2 865             | 2 911               | 2 453             | 1 199               | 1 107             |
| 東區 Eastern            | 14 933              | 11 793            | 7 095               | 5 535             | 4 594               | 3 360             | 3 244               | 2 898             |
| 南區 Southern           | 6 703               | 4 773             | 3 276               | 2 336             | 2 052               | 1 183             | 1 375               | 1 254             |
| 九龍 Kowloon            | 66 304              | 55 436            | 28 093              | 23 271            | 22 223              | 17 109            | 15 988              | 15 056            |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong     | 6 914               | 5 881             | 2 774               | 2 328             | 2 276               | 1 732             | 1 864               | 1 821             |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po      | 10 455              | 8 330             | 4 542               | 3 519             | 3 285               | 2 256             | 2 628               | 2 555             |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City      | 26 242              | 22 638            | 11 703              | 10 229            | 10 454              | 8 779             | 4 085               | 3 630             |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin      | 8 438               | 7 082             | 3 307               | 2 732             | 2 053               | 1 451             | 3 078               | 2 899             |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong          | 14 255              | 11 505            | 5 767               | 4 463             | 4 155               | 2 891             | 4 333               | 4 151             |
| 新界 New Territories    | 99 197              | 85 904            | 43 700              | 38 111            | 28 305              | 21 957            | 27 192              | 25 836            |
| 西貢 Sai Kung           | 10 003              | 8 184             | 4 694               | 3 964             | 2 401               | 1 511             | 2 908               | 2 709             |
| 沙田 Sha Tin            | 15 104              | 12 483            | 6 809               | 5 660             | 4 230               | 2 983             | 4 065               | 3 840             |
| 大埔 Tai Po             | 7 016               | 6 130             | 2 996               | 2 607             | 1 591               | 1 164             | 2 429               | 2 359             |
| 北區 North              | 12 228              | 11 653            | 5 491               | 5 249             | 4 398               | 4 128             | 2 339               | 2 276             |
| 元朗 Yuen Long          | 17 739              | 16 212            | 7 768               | 7 156             | 5 719               | 4 901             | 4 252               | 4 155             |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun           | 13 070              | 11 738            | 5 508               | 4 985             | 3 224               | 2 493             | 4 338               | 4 260             |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan          | 7 233               | 6 233             | 3 128               | 2 663             | 2 211               | 1 800             | 1 894               | 1 770             |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing         | 12 085              | 9 726             | 5 348               | 4 350             | 3 296               | 2 203             | 3 441               | 3 173             |
| 離島 Islands            | 4 719               | 3 545             | 1 958               | 1 477             | 1 235               | 774               | 1 526               | 1 294             |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

2.7 (續) 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按分區及上課時間統計  
(Cont'd) Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District  
by Session, 2013

(B) 本地學校  
Local schools

| 分區<br>District        | 所有上課時間 All Sessions |                   | 上午 AM               |                   | 下午 PM               |                   | 全日 Whole Day        |                   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
| 所有分區 All Districts    | 187 908             | 160 605           | 81 241              | 69 393            | 57 509              | 44 809            | 49 158              | 46 403            |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island  | 30 036              | 25 005            | 13 255              | 10 972            | 9 791               | 7 641             | 6 990               | 6 392             |
| 中西區 Central & Western | 5 317               | 4 598             | 2 248               | 1 939             | 1 625               | 1 329             | 1 444               | 1 330             |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai           | 6 399               | 5 645             | 2 717               | 2 393             | 2 563               | 2 195             | 1 119               | 1 057             |
| 東區 Eastern            | 14 480              | 11 514            | 6 693               | 5 298             | 4 582               | 3 352             | 3 205               | 2 864             |
| 南區 Southern           | 3 840               | 3 248             | 1 597               | 1 342             | 1 021               | 765               | 1 222               | 1 141             |
| 九龍 Kowloon            | 62 519              | 52 458            | 26 305              | 21 779            | 20 726              | 16 047            | 15 488              | 14 632            |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong     | 6 517               | 5 561             | 2 563               | 2 126             | 2 098               | 1 622             | 1 856               | 1 813             |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po      | 10 168              | 8 114             | 4 382               | 3 388             | 3 173               | 2 186             | 2 613               | 2 540             |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City      | 23 461              | 20 398            | 10 506              | 9 207             | 9 307               | 7 916             | 3 648               | 3 275             |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin      | 8 438               | 7 082             | 3 307               | 2 732             | 2 053               | 1 451             | 3 078               | 2 899             |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong          | 13 935              | 11 303            | 5 547               | 4 326             | 4 095               | 2 872             | 4 293               | 4 105             |
| 新界 New Territories    | 95 353              | 83 142            | 41 681              | 36 642            | 26 992              | 21 121            | 26 680              | 25 379            |
| 西貢 Sai Kung           | 9 125               | 7 613             | 4 086               | 3 567             | 2 146               | 1 352             | 2 893               | 2 694             |
| 沙田 Sha Tin            | 13 943              | 11 591            | 6 208               | 5 158             | 3 682               | 2 605             | 4 053               | 3 828             |
| 大埔 Tai Po             | 6 663               | 5 887             | 2 857               | 2 514             | 1 495               | 1 113             | 2 311               | 2 260             |
| 北區 North              | 12 228              | 11 653            | 5 491               | 5 249             | 4 398               | 4 128             | 2 339               | 2 276             |
| 元朗 Yuen Long          | 17 739              | 16 212            | 7 768               | 7 156             | 5 719               | 4 901             | 4 252               | 4 155             |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun           | 12 850              | 11 580            | 5 440               | 4 947             | 3 213               | 2 489             | 4 197               | 4 144             |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan          | 7 233               | 6 233             | 3 128               | 2 663             | 2 211               | 1 800             | 1 894               | 1 770             |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing         | 11 541              | 9 320             | 5 061               | 4 132             | 3 039               | 2 015             | 3 441               | 3 173             |
| 離島 Islands            | 4 031               | 3 053             | 1 642               | 1 256             | 1 089               | 718               | 1 300               | 1 079             |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

**2.8 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按分區及幼稚園類別統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District**  
**by Type of Kindergarten, 2013**

**(A) 本地及非本地學校**  
**Local and Non-local schools**

|                    |                   | 所有類別<br>All Types   |                   | 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making |                   | 私立獨立<br>Private Independent |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                    |                   | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation      | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation         | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
| 分區<br>District     |                   |                     |                   |                          |                   |                             |                   |
| 所有分區 All Districts |                   | 201 162             | 169 843           | 167 905                  | 143 612           | 33 257                      | 26 231            |
| 香港島                | Hong Kong Island  | 35 661              | 28 503            | 28 748                   | 23 690            | 6 913                       | 4 813             |
| 中西區                | Central & Western | 6 599               | 5 512             | 5 694                    | 4 880             | 905                         | 632               |
| 灣仔                 | Wan Chai          | 7 426               | 6 425             | 6 450                    | 5 649             | 976                         | 776               |
| 東區                 | Eastern           | 14 933              | 11 793            | 12 494                   | 9 919             | 2 439                       | 1 874             |
| 南區                 | Southern          | 6 703               | 4 773             | 4 110                    | 3 242             | 2 593                       | 1 531             |
| 九龍                 | Kowloon           | 66 304              | 55 436            | 52 347                   | 43 588            | 13 957                      | 11 848            |
| 油尖旺                | Yau Tsim Mong     | 6 914               | 5 881             | 5 172                    | 4 472             | 1 742                       | 1 409             |
| 深水埗                | Sham Shui Po      | 10 455              | 8 330             | 10 135                   | 8 114             | 320                         | 216               |
| 九龍城                | Kowloon City      | 26 242              | 22 638            | 14 694                   | 12 609            | 11 548                      | 10 029            |
| 黃大仙                | Wong Tai Sin      | 8 438               | 7 082             | 8 371                    | 7 044             | 67                          | 38                |
| 觀塘                 | Kwun Tong         | 14 255              | 11 505            | 13 975                   | 11 349            | 280                         | 156               |
| 新界                 | New Territories   | 99 197              | 85 904            | 86 810                   | 76 334            | 12 387                      | 9 570             |
| 西貢                 | Sai Kung          | 10 003              | 8 184             | 7 604                    | 6 350             | 2 399                       | 1 834             |
| 沙田                 | Sha Tin           | 15 104              | 12 483            | 12 360                   | 10 261            | 2 744                       | 2 222             |
| 大埔                 | Tai Po            | 7 016               | 6 130             | 5 534                    | 5 031             | 1 482                       | 1 099             |
| 北區                 | North             | 12 228              | 11 653            | 11 188                   | 10 826            | 1 040                       | 827               |
| 元朗                 | Yuen Long         | 17 739              | 16 212            | 16 482                   | 15 173            | 1 257                       | 1 039             |
| 屯門                 | Tuen Mun          | 13 070              | 11 738            | 12 364                   | 11 248            | 706                         | 490               |
| 荃灣                 | Tsuen Wan         | 7 233               | 6 233             | 6 188                    | 5 431             | 1 045                       | 802               |
| 葵青                 | Kwai Tsing        | 12 085              | 9 726             | 11 534                   | 9 266             | 551                         | 460               |
| 離島                 | Islands           | 4 719               | 3 545             | 3 556                    | 2 748             | 1 163                       | 797               |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.



**2.8 (續) 2013年幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按分區及幼稚園類別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by District**  
**by Type of Kindergarten, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local schools**

|                          |  | 所有類別<br>All Types   |                   | 非牟利<br>Non-profit-making |                   | 私立獨立<br>Private Independent |                   |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|                          |  | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation      | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation         | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
| 分區<br>District           |  |                     |                   |                          |                   |                             |                   |
| 所有分區 All Districts       |  | 187 908             | 160 605           | 162 582                  | 139 708           | 25 326                      | 20 897            |
| 香港島<br>Hong Kong Island  |  | 30 036              | 25 005            | 26 254                   | 21 904            | 3 782                       | 3 101             |
| 中西區<br>Central & Western |  | 5 317               | 4 598             | 5 029                    | 4 354             | 288                         | 244               |
| 灣仔<br>Wan Chai           |  | 6 399               | 5 645             | 5 951                    | 5 235             | 448                         | 410               |
| 東區<br>Eastern            |  | 14 480              | 11 514            | 12 345                   | 9 808             | 2 135                       | 1 706             |
| 南區<br>Southern           |  | 3 840               | 3 248             | 2 929                    | 2 507             | 911                         | 741               |
| 九龍<br>Kowloon            |  | 62 519              | 52 458            | 51 626                   | 43 095            | 10 893                      | 9 363             |
| 油尖旺<br>Yau Tsim Mong     |  | 6 517               | 5 561             | 5 172                    | 4 472             | 1 345                       | 1 089             |
| 深水埗<br>Sham Shui Po      |  | 10 168              | 8 114             | 10 087                   | 8 085             | 81                          | 29                |
| 九龍城<br>Kowloon City      |  | 23 461              | 20 398            | 14 061                   | 12 191            | 9 400                       | 8 207             |
| 黃大仙<br>Wong Tai Sin      |  | 8 438               | 7 082             | 8 371                    | 7 044             | 67                          | 38                |
| 觀塘<br>Kwun Tong          |  | 13 935              | 11 303            | 13 935                   | 11 303            | -                           | -                 |
| 新界<br>New Territories    |  | 95 353              | 83 142            | 84 702                   | 74 709            | 10 651                      | 8 433             |
| 西貢<br>Sai Kung           |  | 9 125               | 7 613             | 7 219                    | 6 078             | 1 906                       | 1 535             |
| 沙田<br>Sha Tin            |  | 13 943              | 11 591            | 11 798                   | 9 815             | 2 145                       | 1 776             |
| 大埔<br>Tai Po             |  | 6 663               | 5 887             | 5 181                    | 4 788             | 1 482                       | 1 099             |
| 北區<br>North              |  | 12 228              | 11 653            | 11 188                   | 10 826            | 1 040                       | 827               |
| 元朗<br>Yuen Long          |  | 17 739              | 16 212            | 16 482                   | 15 173            | 1 257                       | 1 039             |
| 屯門<br>Tuen Mun           |  | 12 850              | 11 580            | 12 284                   | 11 181            | 566                         | 399               |
| 荃灣<br>Tsuen Wan          |  | 7 233               | 6 233             | 6 188                    | 5 431             | 1 045                       | 802               |
| 葵青<br>Kwai Tsing         |  | 11 541              | 9 320             | 11 020                   | 8 872             | 521                         | 448               |
| 離島<br>Islands            |  | 4 031               | 3 053             | 3 342                    | 2 545             | 689                         | 508               |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。  
(3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.  
(3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.

**2.9 2013年幼稚園學生人數 — 按級別、性別及年齡統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Grade by Sex by Age, 2013**

**(A) 本地及非本地學校**  
**Local and Non-local schools**

| 級別<br>Grade     | 性別<br>Sex | 所有歲數<br>All Ages | 年齡 Age |        |        |        |     |    |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|
|                 |           |                  | <3     | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6   | >6 |
| 所有級別 All Grades |           | 169 843          | 15 141 | 56 842 | 56 629 | 40 311 | 907 | 13 |
|                 | 男 Male    | 88 386           | 7 614  | 29 630 | 29 391 | 21 189 | 556 | 6  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 81 457           | 7 527  | 27 212 | 27 238 | 19 122 | 351 | 7  |
| 幼兒班 Nursery     |           | 57 824           | 15 141 | 42 264 | 403    | 16     | -   | -  |
|                 | 男 Male    | 30 051           | 7 614  | 22 177 | 248    | 12     | -   | -  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 27 773           | 7 527  | 20 087 | 155    | 4      | -   | -  |
| 低班 Lower Class  |           | 56 699           | -      | 14 550 | 41 337 | 802    | 10  | -  |
|                 | 男 Male    | 29 439           | -      | 7 440  | 21 521 | 471    | 7   | -  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 27 260           | -      | 7 110  | 19 816 | 331    | 3   | -  |
| 高班 Upper Class  |           | 55 320           | -      | 28     | 14 889 | 39 493 | 897 | 13 |
|                 | 男 Male    | 28 896           | -      | 13     | 7 622  | 20 706 | 549 | 6  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 26 424           | -      | 15     | 7 267  | 18 787 | 348 | 7  |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
 (2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班學生。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
 (2) Figures include pupils attending nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

2.9 (續)  
(Cont'd) 2013年幼稚園學生人數 — 按級別、性別及年齡統計  
Student Enrolment in Kindergartens by Grade by Sex  
by Age, 2013

(B) 本地學校  
Local schools

| 級別<br>Grade     | 性別<br>Sex | 所有歲數<br>All Ages | 年齡 Age |        |        |        |     |    |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|----|
|                 |           |                  | <3     | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6   | >6 |
| 所有級別 All Grades |           | 160 605          | 14 433 | 52 945 | 53 235 | 39 134 | 845 | 13 |
|                 | 男 Male    | 83 512           | 7 246  | 27 604 | 27 599 | 20 534 | 523 | 6  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 77 093           | 7 187  | 25 341 | 25 636 | 18 600 | 322 | 7  |
| 幼兒班 Nursery     |           | 54 052           | 14 433 | 39 258 | 346    | 15     | -   | -  |
|                 | 男 Male    | 28 087           | 7 246  | 20 614 | 215    | 12     | -   | -  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 25 965           | 7 187  | 18 644 | 131    | 3      | -   | -  |
| 低班 Lower Class  |           | 53 039           | -      | 13 677 | 38 621 | 731    | 10  | -  |
|                 | 男 Male    | 27 507           | -      | 6 985  | 20 091 | 424    | 7   | -  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 25 532           | -      | 6 692  | 18 530 | 307    | 3   | -  |
| 高班 Upper Class  |           | 53 514           | -      | 10     | 14 268 | 38 388 | 835 | 13 |
|                 | 男 Male    | 27 918           | -      | 5      | 7 293  | 20 098 | 516 | 6  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 25 596           | -      | 5      | 6 975  | 18 290 | 319 | 7  |

註： (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班學生。

Notes: (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(2) Figures include pupils attending nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.

**2.10 2013年參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園學額及學生人數－按級別及上課時間統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens Joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme by Grade by Session, 2013**

| 級別<br>Grade        |                                    | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM         | 下午<br>PM         | 全日<br>Whole Day  |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 所有級別<br>All Grades | 學額 Accommodation<br>學生人數 Enrolment | 149 207<br>128 388     | 61 337<br>52 555 | 42 120<br>32 382 | 45 750<br>43 451 |
| 幼兒班<br>Nursery     | 學額 Accommodation<br>學生人數 Enrolment | 50 130<br>42 799       | 21 642<br>18 485 | 14 536<br>11 065 | 13 952<br>13 249 |
| 低班<br>Lower Class  | 學額 Accommodation<br>學生人數 Enrolment | 48 984<br>42 355       | 19 940<br>17 168 | 13 505<br>10 420 | 15 539<br>14 767 |
| 高班<br>Upper Class  | 學額 Accommodation<br>學生人數 Enrolment | 50 093<br>43 234       | 19 755<br>16 902 | 14 079<br>10 897 | 16 259<br>15 435 |

- 註：
- (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。
  - (2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。
  - (3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。
  - (4) 學生人數包括非持有學券但在參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園（包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心）就讀的學生。
  - (5) 自2010年開始，所有參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園全都是合資格非牟利的本地幼稚園。
  - (6) 數字不包括持有學券的學生但就讀於非學券的幼稚園。

- Notes:
- (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.
  - (2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.
  - (3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.
  - (4) Enrolments include pupils who are not holders of Certificate of Eligibility under the Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme but attend kindergartens (including kindergarten-cum-child care centres) joining the Scheme.
  - (5) All kindergartens joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme are eligible non-profit-making local kindergartens from 2010.
  - (6) Figures do not include students with PEVS who are enrolled in non-PEVS KGs.

**2.11 2013年參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens Joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme by District by Grade, 2013**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別 All Grades     |                   | 幼兒班 Nursery         |                   | 低班 Lower Class      |                   | 高班 Upper Class      |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                |                   | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 149 207             | 128 388           | 50 130              | 42 799            | 48 984              | 42 355            | 50 093              | 43 234            |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 21 846              | 18 269            | 7 306               | 6 071             | 7 256               | 6 099             | 7 284               | 6 099             |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 4 993               | 4 324             | 1 701               | 1 439             | 1 633               | 1 427             | 1 659               | 1 458             |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 3 418               | 2 915             | 1 165               | 986               | 1 131               | 966               | 1 122               | 963               |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 10 636              | 8 645             | 3 504               | 2 848             | 3 550               | 2 891             | 3 582               | 2 906             |
| 南區             | Southern          | 2 799               | 2 385             | 936                 | 798               | 942                 | 815               | 921                 | 772               |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 44 424              | 36 845            | 14 812              | 12 185            | 14 574              | 12 170            | 15 038              | 12 490            |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 4 830               | 4 187             | 1 635               | 1 391             | 1 556               | 1 371             | 1 639               | 1 425             |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 9 523               | 7 667             | 3 296               | 2 639             | 3 117               | 2 524             | 3 110               | 2 504             |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 9 063               | 7 888             | 3 110               | 2 683             | 2 977               | 2 594             | 2 976               | 2 611             |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 7 481               | 6 177             | 2 429               | 1 992             | 2 480               | 2 053             | 2 572               | 2 132             |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 13 527              | 10 926            | 4 342               | 3 480             | 4 444               | 3 628             | 4 741               | 3 818             |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 82 937              | 73 274            | 28 012              | 24 543            | 27 154              | 24 086            | 27 771              | 24 645            |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 7 179               | 6 041             | 2 410               | 2 014             | 2 282               | 1 941             | 2 487               | 2 086             |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 11 798              | 9 815             | 4 006               | 3 255             | 3 835               | 3 211             | 3 957               | 3 349             |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 5 072               | 4 687             | 1 780               | 1 633             | 1 571               | 1 457             | 1 721               | 1 597             |
| 北區             | North             | 10 780              | 10 473            | 3 646               | 3 541             | 3 553               | 3 450             | 3 581               | 3 482             |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 15 808              | 14 712            | 5 267               | 4 913             | 5 207               | 4 844             | 5 334               | 4 955             |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 12 284              | 11 181            | 4 130               | 3 742             | 4 131               | 3 763             | 4 023               | 3 676             |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 5 654               | 4 948             | 1 936               | 1 641             | 1 846               | 1 642             | 1 872               | 1 665             |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 11 020              | 8 872             | 3 686               | 2 938             | 3 658               | 2 943             | 3 676               | 2 991             |
| 離島             | Islands           | 3 342               | 2 545             | 1 151               | 866               | 1 071               | 835               | 1 120               | 844               |

- 註：
- (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。
  - (2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。
  - (3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。
  - (4) 學生人數包括非持有學券但在參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園（包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心）就讀的學生。
  - (5) 自2010年開始，所有參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園全都是合資格非牟利的本地幼稚園。
  - (6) 數字不包括持有學券的學生但就讀於非學券的幼稚園。

- Notes:
- (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.
  - (2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.
  - (3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.
  - (4) Enrolments include pupils who are not holders of Certificate of Eligibility under the Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme but attend kindergartens (including kindergarten-cum-child care centres) joining the Scheme.
  - (5) All kindergartens joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme are eligible non-profit-making local kindergartens from 2010.
  - (6) Figures do not include students with PEVS who are enrolled in non-PEVS KGs.

**2.12 2013年參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園學額及學生人數 — 按分區及上課時間統計**  
**Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Kindergartens Joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme by District by Session, 2013**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有上課時間 All Sessions |                   | 上午 AM               |                   | 下午 PM               |                   | 全日 Whole Day        |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                |                   | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 149 207             | 128 388           | 61 337              | 52 555            | 42 120              | 32 382            | 45 750              | 43 451            |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 21 846              | 18 269            | 9 075               | 7 535             | 6 286               | 4 831             | 6 485               | 5 903             |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 4 993               | 4 324             | 2 124               | 1 845             | 1 505               | 1 223             | 1 364               | 1 256             |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 3 418               | 2 915             | 1 306               | 1 088             | 1 212               | 981               | 900                 | 846               |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 10 636              | 8 645             | 4 684               | 3 770             | 2 926               | 2 188             | 3 026               | 2 687             |
| 南區             | Southern          | 2 799               | 2 385             | 961                 | 832               | 643                 | 439               | 1 195               | 1 114             |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 44 424              | 36 845            | 17 352              | 14 000            | 12 756              | 9 146             | 14 316              | 13 699            |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 4 830               | 4 187             | 1 693               | 1 417             | 1 475               | 1 138             | 1 662               | 1 632             |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 9 523               | 7 667             | 4 039               | 3 156             | 2 903               | 1 983             | 2 581               | 2 528             |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 9 063               | 7 888             | 3 443               | 3 017             | 2 905               | 2 323             | 2 715               | 2 548             |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 7 481               | 6 177             | 2 834               | 2 276             | 1 582               | 1 015             | 3 065               | 2 886             |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 13 527              | 10 926            | 5 343               | 4 134             | 3 891               | 2 687             | 4 293               | 4 105             |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 82 937              | 73 274            | 34 910              | 31 020            | 23 078              | 18 405            | 24 949              | 23 849            |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 7 179               | 6 041             | 2 979               | 2 593             | 1 525               | 952               | 2 675               | 2 496             |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 11 798              | 9 815             | 5 007               | 4 166             | 3 173               | 2 202             | 3 618               | 3 447             |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 5 072               | 4 687             | 1 929               | 1 783             | 1 155               | 943               | 1 988               | 1 961             |
| 北區             | North             | 10 780              | 10 473            | 4 788               | 4 650             | 3 868               | 3 728             | 2 124               | 2 095             |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 15 808              | 14 712            | 6 757               | 6 288             | 5 018               | 4 470             | 4 033               | 3 954             |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 12 284              | 11 181            | 5 137               | 4 719             | 3 088               | 2 455             | 4 059               | 4 007             |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 5 654               | 4 948             | 2 239               | 1 969             | 1 646               | 1 290             | 1 769               | 1 689             |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 11 020              | 8 872             | 4 798               | 3 885             | 2 788               | 1 818             | 3 434               | 3 169             |
| 離島             | Islands           | 3 342               | 2 545             | 1 276               | 967               | 817                 | 547               | 1 249               | 1 031             |

- 註：
- (1) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。
  - (2) 數字包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心的幼兒班、低班及高班的數字。
  - (3) 有關學額的數字，並不包括空置課室及空置的幼兒中心部分。
  - (4) 學生人數包括非持有學券但在參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園（包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心）就讀的學生。
  - (5) 自2010年開始，所有參加學前教育學券計劃的幼稚園全都是合資格非牟利的本地幼稚園。
  - (6) 數字不包括持有學券的學生但就讀於非學券的幼稚園。

- Notes:
- (1) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.
  - (2) Figures include nursery, lower and upper classes in kindergarten-cum-child care centres.
  - (3) Figures on accommodation do not include vacant classrooms and vacant child care centre portions.
  - (4) Enrolments include pupils who are not holders of Certificate of Eligibility under the Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme but attend kindergartens (including kindergarten-cum-child care centres) joining the Scheme.
  - (5) All kindergartens joining Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme are eligible non-profit-making local kindergartens from 2010.
  - (6) Figures do not include students with PEVS who are enrolled in non-PEVS KGs.

**III**  
**小學**  
**Primary Schools**

**3.1 2003年至2013年小學開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in Primary Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 級別                 | Grade |               | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 所有級別<br>All Grades | 班數    | Classes       | 14 480  | 13 969  | 13 353  | 12 958  | 12 362  | 11 995  | 11 719  | 11 576  | 11 566  | 11 666  | 11 955  |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 500 777 | 478 065 | 458 086 | 437 588 | 414 166 | 394 406 | 364 825 | 350 301 | 341 204 | 333 792 | 333 239 |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 468 792 | 447 137 | 425 864 | 410 516 | 385 949 | 365 056 | 344 748 | 331 112 | 322 881 | 317 442 | 320 918 |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 4 011   | 3 974   | 3 800   | 3 729   | 3 580   | 3 142   | 2 806   | 2 470   | 2 347   | 1 923   | 1 725   |
| 小一<br>Primary 1    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 179   | 2 043   | 1 940   | 2 021   | 1 910   | 1 919   | 1 953   | 1 951   | 2 000   | 2 102   | 2 220   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 72 108  | 66 957  | 64 078  | 65 864  | 61 931  | 58 281  | 53 406  | 53 020  | 54 236  | 56 907  | 60 468  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 68 100  | 61 178  | 57 743  | 59 955  | 54 153  | 52 063  | 49 917  | 49 653  | 51 397  | 54 683  | 59 074  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 710     | 689     | 694     | 664     | 838     | 642     | 567     | 517     | 534     | 455     | 448     |
| 小二<br>Primary 2    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 290   | 2 168   | 2 027   | 1 960   | 1 984   | 1 890   | 1 897   | 1 924   | 1 917   | 1 967   | 2 050   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 76 798  | 71 576  | 67 353  | 64 413  | 64 746  | 61 388  | 56 036  | 53 129  | 52 786  | 53 963  | 56 265  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 72 729  | 68 661  | 62 368  | 58 976  | 60 134  | 54 556  | 52 246  | 50 179  | 49 740  | 51 604  | 54 548  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 703     | 682     | 677     | 656     | 665     | 657     | 526     | 483     | 461     | 424     | 366     |
| 小三<br>Primary 3    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 447   | 2 295   | 2 178   | 2 057   | 1 936   | 1 996   | 1 892   | 1 896   | 1 920   | 1 920   | 1 963   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 82 447  | 76 430  | 72 776  | 67 758  | 63 602  | 65 033  | 59 133  | 56 195  | 53 131  | 52 719  | 53 772  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 79 181  | 73 474  | 69 704  | 63 877  | 59 613  | 60 787  | 55 184  | 52 775  | 50 558  | 50 131  | 51 921  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 848     | 857     | 754     | 692     | 605     | 598     | 589     | 428     | 367     | 316     | 288     |
| 小四<br>Primary 4    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 498   | 2 452   | 2 291   | 2 187   | 2 032   | 1 944   | 1 973   | 1 871   | 1 881   | 1 930   | 1 922   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 88 431  | 85 884  | 80 007  | 75 030  | 69 103  | 65 344  | 64 575  | 60 103  | 57 076  | 53 300  | 52 809  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 81 809  | 79 815  | 74 585  | 71 636  | 64 986  | 60 665  | 61 509  | 56 137  | 53 656  | 51 322  | 50 686  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 1 081   | 1 092   | 1 018   | 1 065   | 925     | 803     | 719     | 693     | 625     | 504     | 384     |
| 小五<br>Primary 5    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 529   | 2 496   | 2 441   | 2 304   | 2 200   | 2 055   | 1 955   | 1 990   | 1 875   | 1 886   | 1 936   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 90 236  | 88 179  | 86 175  | 79 805  | 75 416  | 69 708  | 63 952  | 64 496  | 60 185  | 57 276  | 53 460  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 83 093  | 81 703  | 80 132  | 75 751  | 71 978  | 65 463  | 61 052  | 61 830  | 56 498  | 53 878  | 51 648  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 642     | 632     | 624     | 624     | 527     | 422     | 393     | 330     | 346     | 203     | 220     |
| 小六<br>Primary 6    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 537   | 2 515   | 2 477   | 2 430   | 2 299   | 2 191   | 2 049   | 1 945   | 1 973   | 1 861   | 1 864   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 90 757  | 89 039  | 87 697  | 84 718  | 79 368  | 74 652  | 67 723  | 63 358  | 63 790  | 59 627  | 56 465  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 83 880  | 82 306  | 81 332  | 80 321  | 75 085  | 71 522  | 64 840  | 60 538  | 61 032  | 55 824  | 53 041  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 27      | 22      | 33      | 28      | 20      | 20      | 12      | 19      | 14      | 21      | 19      |

- 註：
- (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。
  - (2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。
  - (3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，開辦班數涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。
  - (4) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

- Notes:
- (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.
  - (2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.
  - (3) Figures on operating classes in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.
  - (4) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.



**3.1 (續) 2003年至2013年小學開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in**  
**Primary Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 級別                 | Grade |               | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 所有級別<br>All Grades | 班數    | Classes       | 13 782  | 13 239  | 12 612  | 12 205  | 11 622  | 11 272  | 10 994  | 10 845  | 10 810  | 10 865  | 11 126  |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 482 430 | 458 694 | 437 890 | 417 230 | 394 342 | 375 155 | 345 503 | 330 937 | 321 141 | 312 662 | 311 695 |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 452 742 | 430 396 | 408 386 | 392 902 | 368 402 | 347 862 | 327 673 | 313 713 | 304 792 | 298 598 | 301 426 |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 3 864   | 3 811   | 3 602   | 3 552   | 3 472   | 3 093   | 2 772   | 2 388   | 2 268   | 1 852   | 1 669   |
| 小一<br>Primary 1    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 035   | 1 895   | 1 791   | 1 870   | 1 763   | 1 781   | 1 814   | 1 811   | 1 842   | 1 931   | 2 044   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 68 545  | 63 234  | 60 222  | 62 016  | 58 212  | 54 784  | 49 896  | 49 516  | 50 379  | 52 694  | 56 133  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 64 953  | 57 982  | 54 364  | 56 685  | 50 916  | 48 898  | 46 839  | 46 500  | 47 930  | 50 945  | 55 151  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 660     | 657     | 653     | 646     | 820     | 628     | 562     | 504     | 528     | 443     | 434     |
| 小二<br>Primary 2    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 167   | 2 043   | 1 901   | 1 830   | 1 862   | 1 771   | 1 776   | 1 804   | 1 792   | 1 833   | 1 914   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 73 577  | 68 260  | 63 943  | 60 899  | 61 459  | 58 229  | 52 791  | 49 942  | 49 465  | 50 399  | 52 751  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 69 857  | 65 769  | 59 406  | 55 947  | 57 259  | 51 737  | 49 424  | 47 336  | 46 734  | 48 444  | 51 231  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 674     | 647     | 637     | 629     | 641     | 648     | 519     | 460     | 437     | 408     | 356     |
| 小三<br>Primary 3    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 330   | 2 171   | 2 052   | 1 934   | 1 815   | 1 877   | 1 774   | 1 775   | 1 800   | 1 792   | 1 827   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 79 338  | 73 112  | 69 318  | 64 403  | 60 316  | 61 838  | 55 955  | 53 026  | 49 908  | 49 350  | 50 248  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 76 448  | 70 596  | 66 750  | 60 936  | 56 633  | 57 920  | 52 385  | 49 873  | 47 648  | 47 077  | 48 716  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 833     | 825     | 717     | 652     | 589     | 588     | 579     | 416     | 356     | 306     | 283     |
| 小四<br>Primary 4    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 386   | 2 333   | 2 171   | 2 066   | 1 915   | 1 826   | 1 852   | 1 751   | 1 760   | 1 806   | 1 790   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 85 420  | 82 681  | 76 712  | 71 701  | 65 908  | 62 139  | 61 311  | 56 846  | 53 785  | 49 955  | 49 334  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 79 236  | 77 085  | 71 770  | 68 736  | 62 121  | 57 774  | 58 669  | 53 258  | 50 668  | 48 336  | 47 621  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 1 063   | 1 060   | 994     | 1 025   | 906     | 799     | 714     | 679     | 608     | 492     | 375     |
| 小五<br>Primary 5    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 420   | 2 387   | 2 326   | 2 187   | 2 082   | 1 941   | 1 838   | 1 874   | 1 756   | 1 762   | 1 809   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 87 311  | 85 234  | 82 956  | 76 575  | 72 163  | 66 616  | 60 757  | 61 391  | 56 910  | 53 910  | 50 086  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 80 558  | 79 114  | 77 330  | 72 962  | 69 151  | 62 715  | 58 186  | 59 023  | 53 569  | 50 896  | 48 638  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 620     | 612     | 589     | 593     | 512     | 417     | 390     | 319     | 334     | 190     | 210     |
| 小六<br>Primary 6    | 班數    | Classes       | 2 445   | 2 410   | 2 371   | 2 318   | 2 186   | 2 077   | 1 940   | 1 830   | 1 860   | 1 741   | 1 741   |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 88 239  | 86 173  | 84 739  | 81 636  | 76 284  | 71 549  | 64 793  | 60 216  | 60 694  | 56 354  | 53 143  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 81 690  | 79 850  | 78 766  | 77 636  | 72 322  | 68 818  | 62 170  | 57 723  | 58 243  | 52 900  | 50 069  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 14      | 10      | 12      | 7       | 4       | 13      | 8       | 10      | 5       | 13      | 11      |

- 註：
- (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。
  - (2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。
  - (3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，開辦班數涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。
  - (4) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

- Notes:
- (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.
  - (2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.
  - (3) Figures on operating classes in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.
  - (4) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

3.1 (續) 2003年至2013年小學開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計  
(Cont'd) Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in  
Primary Schools by Grade, 2003-2013

(C) 國際學校  
International Schools

| 級別                 | Grade |               | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
|--------------------|-------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 所有級別<br>All Grades | 班數    | Classes       | 698    | 730    | 741    | 753    | 740    | 723    | 725    | 731    | 756    | 801    | 829    |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 18 347 | 19 371 | 20 196 | 20 358 | 19 824 | 19 251 | 19 322 | 19 364 | 20 063 | 21 130 | 21 544 |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 16 050 | 16 741 | 17 478 | 17 614 | 17 547 | 17 194 | 17 075 | 17 399 | 18 089 | 18 844 | 19 492 |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 147    | 163    | 198    | 177    | 108    | 49     | 34     | 82     | 79     | 71     | 56     |
| 小一<br>Primary 1    | 班數    | Classes       | 144    | 148    | 149    | 151    | 147    | 138    | 139    | 140    | 158    | 171    | 176    |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 3 563  | 3 723  | 3 856  | 3 848  | 3 719  | 3 497  | 3 510  | 3 504  | 3 857  | 4 213  | 4 335  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 3 147  | 3 196  | 3 379  | 3 270  | 3 237  | 3 165  | 3 078  | 3 153  | 3 467  | 3 738  | 3 923  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 50     | 32     | 41     | 18     | 18     | 14     | 5      | 13     | 6      | 12     | 14     |
| 小二<br>Primary 2    | 班數    | Classes       | 123    | 125    | 126    | 130    | 122    | 119    | 121    | 120    | 125    | 134    | 136    |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 3 221  | 3 316  | 3 410  | 3 514  | 3 287  | 3 159  | 3 245  | 3 187  | 3 321  | 3 564  | 3 514  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 2 872  | 2 892  | 2 962  | 3 029  | 2 875  | 2 819  | 2 822  | 2 843  | 3 006  | 3 160  | 3 317  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 29     | 35     | 40     | 27     | 24     | 9      | 7      | 23     | 24     | 16     | 10     |
| 小三<br>Primary 3    | 班數    | Classes       | 117    | 125    | 126    | 123    | 121    | 119    | 118    | 121    | 120    | 128    | 135    |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 3 109  | 3 318  | 3 458  | 3 355  | 3 286  | 3 195  | 3 178  | 3 169  | 3 223  | 3 369  | 3 524  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 2 733  | 2 878  | 2 954  | 2 941  | 2 980  | 2 867  | 2 799  | 2 902  | 2 910  | 3 054  | 3 205  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 15     | 32     | 37     | 40     | 16     | 10     | 10     | 12     | 11     | 10     | 5      |
| 小四<br>Primary 4    | 班數    | Classes       | 112    | 118    | 120    | 121    | 117    | 118    | 121    | 120    | 121    | 124    | 132    |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 3 011  | 3 203  | 3 295  | 3 329  | 3 195  | 3 205  | 3 264  | 3 257  | 3 291  | 3 345  | 3 475  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 2 573  | 2 730  | 2 815  | 2 900  | 2 865  | 2 891  | 2 840  | 2 879  | 2 988  | 2 986  | 3 065  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 18     | 32     | 24     | 40     | 19     | 4      | 5      | 14     | 17     | 12     | 9      |
| 小五<br>Primary 5    | 班數    | Classes       | 109    | 109    | 115    | 117    | 119    | 115    | 117    | 116    | 119    | 124    | 127    |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 2 925  | 2 945  | 3 219  | 3 230  | 3 253  | 3 092  | 3 195  | 3 105  | 3 275  | 3 366  | 3 374  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 2 535  | 2 589  | 2 802  | 2 789  | 2 827  | 2 748  | 2 866  | 2 807  | 2 929  | 2 982  | 3 010  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 22     | 20     | 35     | 31     | 15     | 5      | 3      | 11     | 12     | 13     | 10     |
| 小六<br>Primary 6    | 班數    | Classes       | 93     | 105    | 106    | 112    | 113    | 114    | 109    | 115    | 113    | 120    | 123    |
|                    | 學額    | Accommodation | 2 518  | 2 866  | 2 958  | 3 082  | 3 084  | 3 103  | 2 930  | 3 142  | 3 096  | 3 273  | 3 322  |
|                    | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 2 190  | 2 456  | 2 566  | 2 685  | 2 763  | 2 704  | 2 670  | 2 815  | 2 789  | 2 924  | 2 972  |
|                    | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 13     | 12     | 21     | 21     | 16     | 7      | 4      | 9      | 9      | 8      | 8      |

- 註：
- (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。
  - (2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。
  - (3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，開辦班數涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。
  - (4) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

- Notes:
- (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.
  - (2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.
  - (3) Figures on operating classes in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.
  - (4) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

**3.2 2003年至2013年小學開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按學校類別統計**  
**Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in**  
**Primary Schools by Sector, 2003-2013**

| 學校類別 Sector                    |       |               | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors          | 班數    | Classes       | 14 480  | 13 969  | 13 353  | 12 958  | 12 362  | 11 995  | 11 719  | 11 576  | 11 566  | 11 666  | 11 955  |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 500 777 | 478 065 | 458 086 | 437 588 | 414 166 | 394 406 | 364 825 | 350 301 | 341 204 | 333 792 | 333 239 |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 468 792 | 447 137 | 425 864 | 410 516 | 385 949 | 365 056 | 344 748 | 331 112 | 322 881 | 317 442 | 320 918 |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 4 011   | 3 974   | 3 800   | 3 729   | 3 580   | 3 142   | 2 806   | 2 470   | 2 347   | 1 923   | 1 725   |
| 本地<br>Local                    | 班數    | Classes       | 13 782  | 13 239  | 12 612  | 12 205  | 11 622  | 11 272  | 10 994  | 10 845  | 10 810  | 10 865  | 11 126  |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 482 430 | 458 694 | 437 890 | 417 230 | 394 342 | 375 155 | 345 503 | 330 937 | 321 141 | 312 662 | 311 695 |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 452 742 | 430 396 | 408 386 | 392 902 | 368 402 | 347 862 | 327 673 | 313 713 | 304 792 | 298 598 | 301 426 |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 3 864   | 3 811   | 3 602   | 3 552   | 3 472   | 3 093   | 2 772   | 2 388   | 2 268   | 1 852   | 1 669   |
| 官立<br>Government               | 班數    | Classes       | 982     | 958     | 913     | 885     | 847     | 821     | 794     | 781     | 778     | 782     | 802     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 32 264  | 31 196  | 29 766  | 28 625  | 27 244  | 26 150  | 24 376  | 23 188  | 22 233  | 21 429  | 21 197  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 31 014  | 30 189  | 28 906  | 28 251  | 26 599  | 25 145  | 23 661  | 22 448  | 21 615  | 20 972  | 20 979  |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 126     | 114     | 118     | 142     | 153     | 133     | 112     | 97      | 98      | 59      | 71      |
| 資助<br>Aided                    | 班數    | Classes       | 11 762  | 11 233  | 10 609  | 10 186  | 9 596   | 9 189   | 8 908   | 8 731   | 8 658   | 8 672   | 8 887   |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 405 023 | 385 042 | 365 487 | 344 964 | 323 671 | 303 674 | 275 236 | 260 949 | 250 780 | 242 451 | 240 703 |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 387 331 | 366 615 | 344 763 | 329 227 | 306 162 | 285 247 | 266 204 | 252 893 | 244 003 | 237 555 | 238 888 |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 3 374   | 3 335   | 3 129   | 2 969   | 2 887   | 2 470   | 2 234   | 1 835   | 1 739   | 1 376   | 1 244   |
| 直接資助計劃<br>DSS                  | 班數    | Classes       | 159     | 196     | 259     | 308     | 343     | 397     | 425     | 458     | 479     | 488     | 502     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 5 793   | 7 052   | 9 093   | 10 505  | 10 469  | 12 538  | 13 206  | 14 241  | 15 288  | 15 438  | 15 598  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 4 890   | 5 848   | 7 759   | 9 053   | 9 991   | 11 798  | 12 589  | 13 480  | 14 082  | 14 275  | 14 562  |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 36      | 44      | 41      | 93      | 85      | 109     | 147     | 170     | 160     | 138     | 102     |
| 私立<br>Private                  | 班數    | Classes       | 879     | 852     | 831     | 826     | 836     | 865     | 867     | 875     | 895     | 923     | 935     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 39 350  | 35 404  | 33 544  | 33 136  | 32 958  | 32 793  | 32 685  | 32 559  | 32 840  | 33 344  | 34 197  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 29 507  | 27 744  | 26 958  | 26 371  | 25 650  | 25 672  | 25 219  | 24 892  | 25 092  | 25 796  | 26 997  |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 328     | 318     | 314     | 348     | 347     | 381     | 279     | 286     | 271     | 279     | 252     |
| 國際<br>International            | 班數    | Classes       | 698     | 730     | 741     | 753     | 740     | 723     | 725     | 731     | 756     | 801     | 829     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 18 347  | 19 371  | 20 196  | 20 358  | 19 824  | 19 251  | 19 322  | 19 364  | 20 063  | 21 130  | 21 544  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 16 050  | 16 741  | 17 478  | 17 614  | 17 547  | 17 194  | 17 075  | 17 399  | 18 089  | 18 844  | 19 492  |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 147     | 163     | 198     | 177     | 108     | 49      | 34      | 82      | 79      | 71      | 56      |
| 英基學校<br>ESF                    | 班數    | Classes       | 205     | 213     | 222     | 222     | 204     | 204     | 204     | 204     | 204     | 204     | 204     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 6 150   | 6 390   | 6 660   | 6 660   | 6 120   | 6 120   | 6 120   | 6 120   | 6 120   | 6 120   | 6 120   |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 5 865   | 6 115   | 6 397   | 6 366   | 6 042   | 6 057   | 6 081   | 6 087   | 6 106   | 6 078   | 6 088   |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 45      | 85      | 96      | 65      | 51      | 9       | 17      | 12      | 20      | 28      | 21      |
| 其他國際<br>Other<br>International | 班數    | Classes       | 493     | 517     | 519     | 531     | 536     | 519     | 521     | 527     | 552     | 597     | 625     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 12 197  | 12 981  | 13 536  | 13 698  | 13 704  | 13 131  | 13 202  | 13 244  | 13 943  | 15 010  | 15 424  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 10 185  | 10 626  | 11 081  | 11 248  | 11 505  | 11 137  | 10 994  | 11 312  | 11 983  | 12 766  | 13 404  |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 102     | 78      | 102     | 112     | 57      | 40      | 17      | 70      | 59      | 43      | 35      |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。  
(3) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
直接資助計劃學校在2007年以前的學額數字是根據假定的標準班額計算。  
(4) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.  
(3) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned. Figures on accommodation in DSS schools prior to 2007 are derived based on the assumed standard class sizes.  
(4) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

圖 9： 2003年至2013年小學學生人數及學額  
Chart 9: Student Enrolment and Accommodation in Primary Schools, 2003-2013

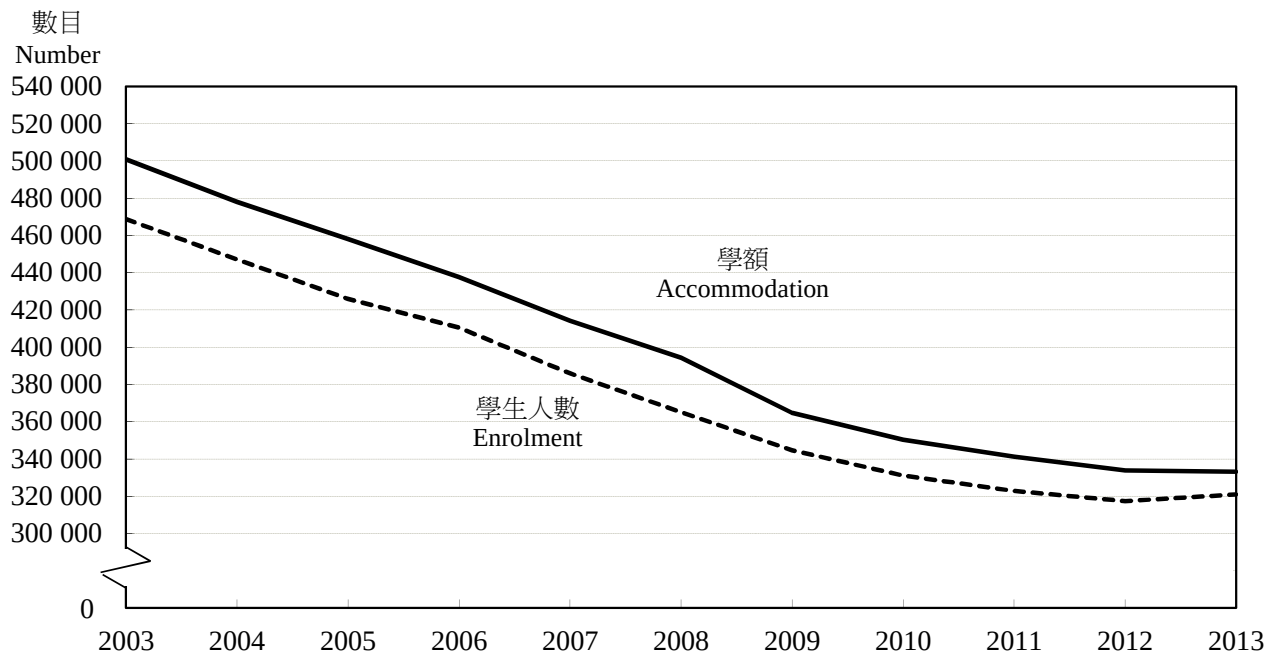
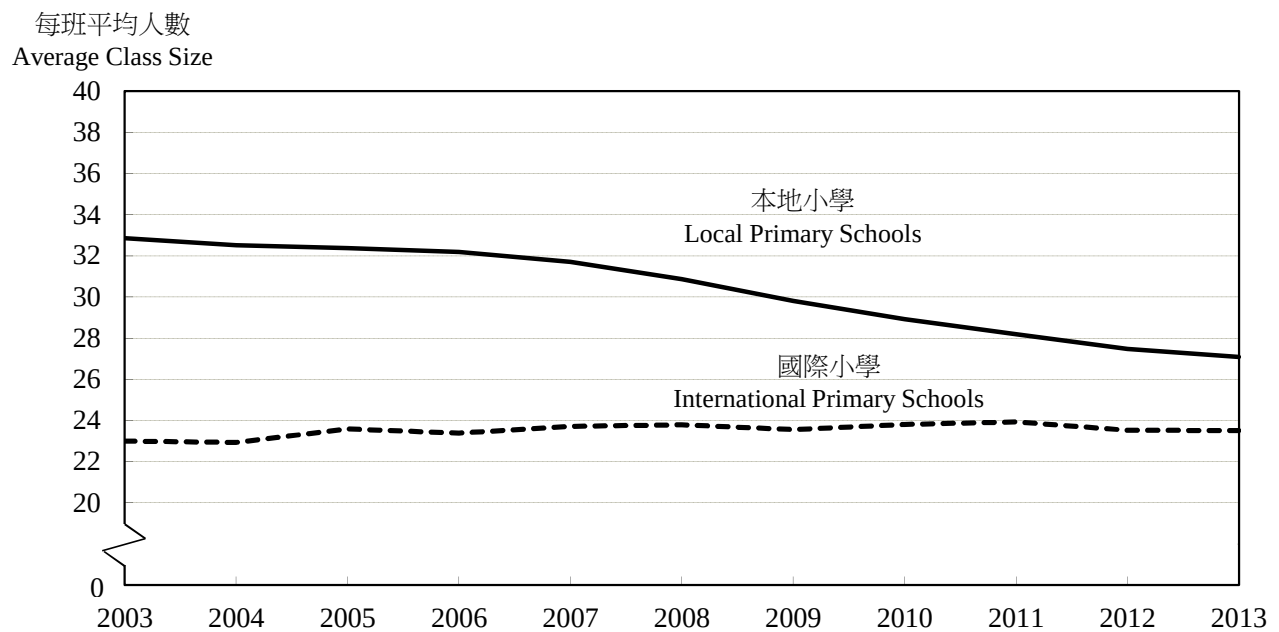


圖 10： 2003年至2013年小學每班平均人數 — 按學校類別統計  
Chart 10: Average Class Size in Primary Schools by Sector, 2003-2013



**3.3 2013年小學開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按學校類別及級別統計**  
**Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in Primary Schools by Sector by Grade, 2013**

| 學校類別<br>Sector              |       |               | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 小一<br>P1 | 小二<br>P2 | 小三<br>P3 | 小四<br>P4 | 小五<br>P5 | 小六<br>P6 |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors       | 班數    | Classes       | 11 955             | 2 220    | 2 050    | 1 963    | 1 922    | 1 936    | 1 864    |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 333 239            | 60 468   | 56 265   | 53 772   | 52 809   | 53 460   | 56 465   |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 320 918            | 59 074   | 54 548   | 51 921   | 50 686   | 51 648   | 53 041   |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 1 725              | 448      | 366      | 288      | 384      | 220      | 19       |
| 本地<br>Local                 | 班數    | Classes       | 11 126             | 2 044    | 1 914    | 1 827    | 1 790    | 1 809    | 1 741    |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 311 695            | 56 133   | 52 751   | 50 248   | 49 334   | 50 086   | 53 143   |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 301 426            | 55 151   | 51 231   | 48 716   | 47 621   | 48 638   | 50 069   |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 1 669              | 434      | 356      | 283      | 375      | 210      | 11       |
| 官立<br>Government            | 班數    | Classes       | 802                | 144      | 140      | 132      | 128      | 131      | 127      |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 21 197             | 3 659    | 3 576    | 3 382    | 3 315    | 3 455    | 3 810    |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 20 979             | 3 662    | 3 499    | 3 361    | 3 288    | 3 416    | 3 753    |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 71                 | 18       | 13       | 17       | 18       | 5        | -        |
| 資助<br>Aided                 | 班數    | Classes       | 8 887              | 1 625    | 1 516    | 1 453    | 1 430    | 1 455    | 1 408    |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 240 703            | 42 943   | 40 241   | 38 594   | 38 030   | 38 860   | 42 035   |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 238 888            | 43 288   | 40 190   | 38 293   | 37 689   | 38 903   | 40 525   |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 1 244              | 334      | 272      | 226      | 277      | 135      | -        |
| 直接資助計劃<br>DSS               | 班數    | Classes       | 502                | 89       | 89       | 85       | 84       | 81       | 74       |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 15 598             | 2 733    | 2 731    | 2 667    | 2 648    | 2 528    | 2 291    |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 14 562             | 2 644    | 2 575    | 2 523    | 2 409    | 2 306    | 2 105    |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 102                | 29       | 21       | 9        | 31       | 9        | 3        |
| 私立<br>Private               | 班數    | Classes       | 935                | 186      | 169      | 157      | 148      | 142      | 132      |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 34 197             | 6 798    | 6 203    | 5 605    | 5 341    | 5 243    | 5 007    |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 26 997             | 5 557    | 4 967    | 4 539    | 4 235    | 4 013    | 3 686    |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 252                | 53       | 50       | 31       | 49       | 61       | 8        |
| 國際<br>International         | 班數    | Classes       | 829                | 176      | 136      | 135      | 132      | 127      | 123      |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 21 544             | 4 335    | 3 514    | 3 524    | 3 475    | 3 374    | 3 322    |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 19 492             | 3 923    | 3 317    | 3 205    | 3 065    | 3 010    | 2 972    |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 56                 | 14       | 10       | 5        | 9        | 10       | 8        |
| 英基學校<br>ESF                 | 班數    | Classes       | 204                | 34       | 34       | 34       | 34       | 34       | 34       |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 6 120              | 1 020    | 1 020    | 1 020    | 1 020    | 1 020    | 1 020    |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 6 088              | 1 017    | 1 017    | 1 011    | 1 017    | 1 013    | 1 013    |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 21                 | -        | 4        | 2        | 4        | 4        | 7        |
| 其他國際<br>Other International | 班數    | Classes       | 625                | 142      | 102      | 101      | 98       | 93       | 89       |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 15 424             | 3 315    | 2 494    | 2 504    | 2 455    | 2 354    | 2 302    |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 13 404             | 2 906    | 2 300    | 2 194    | 2 048    | 1 997    | 1 959    |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 35                 | 14       | 6        | 3        | 5        | 6        | 1        |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，開辦班數涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。  
(4) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
(5) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures on operating classes in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.  
(4) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(5) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

**3.4 2013年小學開辦班數、學額及學生人數 — 按學校類別及上課時間統計**  
**Operating Classes, Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by Sector by Session, 2013**

| 學校類別<br>Sector        |      |               | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|-----------------------|------|---------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors | 班數   | Classes       | 11 955                 | 142      | 109      | 11 704          |
|                       | 學額   | Accommodation | 333 239                | 4 367    | 3 091    | 325 781         |
|                       | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 320 918                | 3 860    | 3 069    | 313 989         |
| 本地<br>Local           | 班數   | Classes       | 11 126                 | 113      | 104      | 10 909          |
|                       | 學額   | Accommodation | 311 695                | 3 619    | 2 995    | 305 081         |
|                       | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 301 426                | 3 282    | 2 996    | 295 148         |
| 官立<br>Government      | 班數   | Classes       | 802                    | 30       | 30       | 742             |
|                       | 學額   | Accommodation | 21 197                 | 775      | 775      | 19 647          |
|                       | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 20 979                 | 825      | 788      | 19 366          |
| 資助<br>Aided           | 班數   | Classes       | 8 887                  | 54       | 74       | 8 759           |
|                       | 學額   | Accommodation | 240 703                | 1 640    | 2 220    | 236 843         |
|                       | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 238 888                | 1 629    | 2 208    | 235 051         |
| 直接資助計劃<br>DSS         | 班數   | Classes       | 502                    | -        | -        | 502             |
|                       | 學額   | Accommodation | 15 598                 | -        | -        | 15 598          |
|                       | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 14 562                 | -        | -        | 14 562          |
| 私立<br>Private         | 班數   | Classes       | 935                    | 29       | -        | 906             |
|                       | 學額   | Accommodation | 34 197                 | 1 204    | -        | 32 993          |
|                       | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 26 997                 | 828      | -        | 26 169          |
| 國際<br>International   | 班數   | Classes       | 829                    | 29       | 5        | 795             |
|                       | 學額   | Accommodation | 21 544                 | 748      | 96       | 20 700          |
|                       | 學生人數 | Enrolment     | 19 492                 | 578      | 73       | 18 841          |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
(4) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(4) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

**3.5 2013年小學開辦班數、學額及學生人數 — 按學校宗教背景統計**  
**Operating Classes, Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Primary Schools**  
**by Religious Background of School, 2013**

| 學校宗教背景<br>Religious Background of School |                                   | 班數<br>Classes | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 所有學校                                     | All                               | 11 955        | 333 239             | 320 918           |
| 無宗教                                      | No Religion                       | 4 933         | 133 316             | 127 908           |
| 天主教                                      | Catholicism                       | 2 419         | 70 439              | 67 890            |
| 基督教                                      | Christianity/Protestantism        | 4 013         | 114 342             | 110 460           |
| 佛教                                       | Buddhism                          | 292           | 7 742               | 7 619             |
| 道教                                       | Taoism                            | 173           | 4 315               | 4 201             |
| 孔教                                       | Confucianism                      | 7             | 180                 | 149               |
| 伊斯蘭教                                     | Islam                             | 30            | 703                 | 605               |
| 猶太教                                      | Judaism                           | 9             | 167                 | 142               |
| 儒釋道三教                                    | Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism | 79            | 2 035               | 1 944             |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

### 3.6 2013年小學開辦班數 — 按分區及級別統計 Operating Classes in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013

#### (A) 本地及國際學校 Local and International Schools

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 小一<br>P1 | 小二<br>P2 | 小三<br>P3 | 小四<br>P4 | 小五<br>P5 | 小六<br>P6 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 11 955             | 2 220    | 2 050    | 1 963    | 1 922    | 1 936    | 1 864    |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 2 200              | 420      | 370      | 359      | 356      | 355      | 340      |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 407                | 75       | 68       | 68       | 67       | 66       | 63       |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 470                | 86       | 80       | 82       | 80       | 72       | 70       |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 789                | 154      | 130      | 121      | 124      | 130      | 130      |
| 南區             | Southern          | 534                | 105      | 92       | 88       | 85       | 87       | 77       |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 3 801              | 693      | 650      | 629      | 617      | 616      | 596      |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 481                | 91       | 86       | 81       | 74       | 74       | 75       |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 679                | 126      | 114      | 108      | 112      | 111      | 108      |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 1 092              | 201      | 185      | 183      | 177      | 174      | 172      |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 644                | 117      | 112      | 106      | 103      | 104      | 102      |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 905                | 158      | 153      | 151      | 151      | 153      | 139      |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 5 954              | 1 107    | 1 030    | 974      | 949      | 965      | 928      |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 607                | 107      | 100      | 98       | 101      | 105      | 96       |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 974                | 183      | 168      | 162      | 155      | 156      | 150      |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 468                | 95       | 87       | 76       | 72       | 73       | 65       |
| 北區             | North             | 619                | 109      | 110      | 105      | 101      | 100      | 94       |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 1 066              | 201      | 184      | 170      | 170      | 172      | 169      |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 783                | 155      | 139      | 126      | 119      | 122      | 122      |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 448                | 78       | 74       | 74       | 73       | 75       | 73       |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 696                | 128      | 118      | 115      | 110      | 113      | 112      |
| 離島             | Islands           | 293                | 51       | 50       | 48       | 48       | 49       | 47       |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。

(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，數字涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.

(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

(3) Figures in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.



**3.6 (續) 2013年小學開辦班數 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 小一<br>P1 | 小二<br>P2 | 小三<br>P3 | 小四<br>P4 | 小五<br>P5 | 小六<br>P6 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 11 126             | 2 044    | 1 914    | 1 827    | 1 790    | 1 809    | 1 741    |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 1 734              | 322      | 292      | 285      | 281      | 283      | 271      |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 347                | 67       | 60       | 57       | 55       | 55       | 53       |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 396                | 72       | 64       | 66       | 65       | 66       | 63       |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 635                | 119      | 107      | 101      | 103      | 102      | 103      |
| 南區             | Southern          | 356                | 64       | 61       | 61       | 58       | 60       | 52       |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 3 631              | 658      | 625      | 601      | 588      | 589      | 570      |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 481                | 91       | 86       | 81       | 74       | 74       | 75       |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 679                | 126      | 114      | 108      | 112      | 111      | 108      |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 934                | 168      | 162      | 157      | 150      | 149      | 148      |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 644                | 117      | 112      | 106      | 103      | 104      | 102      |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 893                | 156      | 151      | 149      | 149      | 151      | 137      |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 5 761              | 1 064    | 997      | 941      | 921      | 937      | 900      |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 571                | 101      | 94       | 92       | 95       | 99       | 90       |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 944                | 178      | 163      | 157      | 150      | 151      | 145      |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 423                | 86       | 80       | 68       | 65       | 66       | 58       |
| 北區             | North             | 619                | 109      | 110      | 105      | 101      | 100      | 94       |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 1 060              | 200      | 183      | 169      | 169      | 171      | 168      |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 764                | 152      | 135      | 123      | 116      | 119      | 119      |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 448                | 78       | 74       | 74       | 73       | 75       | 73       |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 677                | 117      | 114      | 111      | 110      | 113      | 112      |
| 離島             | Islands           | 255                | 43       | 44       | 42       | 42       | 43       | 41       |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。

(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，數字涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.

(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

(3) Figures in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.

### 3.7 2013年小學開辦班數 — 按分區及學校類別統計

#### Operating Classes in Primary Schools by District by Sector, 2013

| 分區<br>District |                   | 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors | 本地 Local         |             |               |               | 國際<br>International |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                |                   |                       | 官立<br>Government | 資助<br>Aided | 直接資助計劃<br>DSS | 私立<br>Private |                     |
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 11 955                | 802              | 8 887       | 502           | 935           | 829                 |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 2 200                 | 224              | 1 120       | 86            | 304           | 466                 |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 407                   | 24               | 247         | -             | 76            | 60                  |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 470                   | 75               | 226         | -             | 95            | 74                  |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 789                   | 93               | 474         | 38            | 30            | 154                 |
| 南區             | Southern          | 534                   | 32               | 173         | 48            | 103           | 178                 |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 3 801                 | 299              | 2 652       | 175           | 505           | 170                 |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 481                   | 51               | 366         | 43            | 21            | -                   |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 679                   | 68               | 398         | 56            | 157           | -                   |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 1 092                 | 108              | 540         | 52            | 234           | 158                 |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 644                   | 18               | 551         | -             | 75            | -                   |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 905                   | 54               | 797         | 24            | 18            | 12                  |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 5 954                 | 279              | 5 115       | 241           | 126           | 193                 |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 607                   | 22               | 447         | 96            | 6             | 36                  |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 974                   | 29               | 795         | 55            | 65            | 30                  |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 468                   | 23               | 400         | -             | -             | 45                  |
| 北區             | North             | 619                   | 31               | 588         | -             | -             | -                   |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 1 066                 | 90               | 912         | 46            | 12            | 6                   |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 783                   | 24               | 708         | 26            | 6             | 19                  |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 448                   | 60               | 379         | -             | 9             | -                   |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 696                   | -                | 659         | 18            | -             | 19                  |
| 離島             | Islands           | 293                   | -                | 227         | -             | 28            | 38                  |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
 (2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
 (3) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
 (2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
 (3) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

**3.8 2013年小學開辦班數 — 按分區及上課時間統計**  
**Operating Classes in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 11 955                 | 142      | 109      | 11 704          |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 2 200                  | 136      | 109      | 1 955           |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 407                    | 54       | 38       | 315             |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 470                    | 54       | 54       | 362             |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 789                    | 18       | 15       | 756             |
| 南區             | Southern          | 534                    | 10       | 2        | 522             |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 3 801                  | -        | -        | 3 801           |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 481                    | -        | -        | 481             |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 679                    | -        | -        | 679             |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 1 092                  | -        | -        | 1 092           |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 644                    | -        | -        | 644             |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 905                    | -        | -        | 905             |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 5 954                  | 6        | -        | 5 948           |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 607                    | -        | -        | 607             |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 974                    | -        | -        | 974             |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 468                    | -        | -        | 468             |
| 北區             | North             | 619                    | -        | -        | 619             |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 1 066                  | -        | -        | 1 066           |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 783                    | -        | -        | 783             |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 448                    | 6        | -        | 442             |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 696                    | -        | -        | 696             |
| 離島             | Islands           | 293                    | -        | -        | 293             |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

**3.8 (續) 2013年小學開辦班數 — 按分區及上課時間統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District        | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 所有分區 All Districts    | 11 126                 | 113      | 104      | 10 909          |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island  | 1 734                  | 107      | 104      | 1 523           |
| 中西區 Central & Western | 347                    | 38       | 38       | 271             |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai           | 396                    | 54       | 54       | 288             |
| 東區 Eastern            | 635                    | 15       | 12       | 608             |
| 南區 Southern           | 356                    | -        | -        | 356             |
| 九龍 Kowloon            | 3 631                  | -        | -        | 3 631           |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong     | 481                    | -        | -        | 481             |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po      | 679                    | -        | -        | 679             |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City      | 934                    | -        | -        | 934             |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin      | 644                    | -        | -        | 644             |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong          | 893                    | -        | -        | 893             |
| 新界 New Territories    | 5 761                  | 6        | -        | 5 755           |
| 西貢 Sai Kung           | 571                    | -        | -        | 571             |
| 沙田 Sha Tin            | 944                    | -        | -        | 944             |
| 大埔 Tai Po             | 423                    | -        | -        | 423             |
| 北區 North              | 619                    | -        | -        | 619             |
| 元朗 Yuen Long          | 1 060                  | -        | -        | 1 060           |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun           | 764                    | -        | -        | 764             |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan          | 448                    | 6        | -        | 442             |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing         | 677                    | -        | -        | 677             |
| 離島 Islands            | 255                    | -        | -        | 255             |

註：(1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。

(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.

(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

### 3.9 2013年小學學額 — 按分區及級別統計 Accommodation in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013

#### (A) 本地及國際學校 Local and International Schools

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 小一<br>P1 | 小二<br>P2 | 小三<br>P3 | 小四<br>P4 | 小五<br>P5 | 小六<br>P6 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 333 239            | 60 468   | 56 265   | 53 772   | 52 809   | 53 460   | 56 465   |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 62 406             | 11 469   | 10 418   | 10 070   | 10 101   | 10 100   | 10 248   |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 12 216             | 2 202    | 2 048    | 2 007    | 1 989    | 1 980    | 1 990    |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 14 320             | 2 628    | 2 369    | 2 411    | 2 381    | 2 201    | 2 330    |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 21 910             | 4 118    | 3 599    | 3 361    | 3 462    | 3 611    | 3 759    |
| 南區             | Southern          | 13 960             | 2 521    | 2 402    | 2 291    | 2 269    | 2 308    | 2 169    |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 110 499            | 19 706   | 18 486   | 17 954   | 17 727   | 17 879   | 18 747   |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 034             | 2 509    | 2 410    | 2 344    | 2 178    | 2 188    | 2 405    |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 21 315             | 3 887    | 3 485    | 3 294    | 3 492    | 3 553    | 3 604    |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 33 121             | 5 997    | 5 572    | 5 454    | 5 314    | 5 243    | 5 541    |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 741             | 3 180    | 3 011    | 2 884    | 2 765    | 2 815    | 3 086    |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 288             | 4 133    | 4 008    | 3 978    | 3 978    | 4 080    | 4 111    |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 160 334            | 29 293   | 27 361   | 25 748   | 24 981   | 25 481   | 27 470   |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 15 896             | 2 732    | 2 607    | 2 532    | 2 586    | 2 686    | 2 753    |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 26 548             | 4 823    | 4 523    | 4 328    | 4 179    | 4 240    | 4 455    |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 12 591             | 2 514    | 2 289    | 2 011    | 1 904    | 1 899    | 1 974    |
| 北區             | North             | 17 930             | 3 527    | 3 187    | 2 931    | 2 735    | 2 710    | 2 840    |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 407             | 5 091    | 4 719    | 4 321    | 4 217    | 4 339    | 4 720    |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 20 754             | 3 958    | 3 610    | 3 289    | 3 149    | 3 169    | 3 579    |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 475             | 2 124    | 2 037    | 2 037    | 2 012    | 2 070    | 2 195    |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 19 322             | 3 345    | 3 192    | 3 112    | 2 999    | 3 094    | 3 580    |
| 離島             | Islands           | 7 411              | 1 179    | 1 197    | 1 187    | 1 200    | 1 274    | 1 374    |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

**3.9 (續) 2013年小學學額 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Accommodation in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 小一<br>P1 | 小二<br>P2 | 小三<br>P3 | 小四<br>P4 | 小五<br>P5 | 小六<br>P6 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 311 695            | 56 133   | 52 751   | 50 248   | 49 334   | 50 086   | 53 143   |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 50 657             | 9 178    | 8 450    | 8 191    | 8 171    | 8 239    | 8 428    |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 10 746             | 2 022    | 1 866    | 1 733    | 1 703    | 1 699    | 1 723    |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 12 238             | 2 232    | 1 937    | 1 985    | 1 968    | 2 011    | 2 105    |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 17 992             | 3 284    | 3 007    | 2 836    | 2 903    | 2 903    | 3 059    |
| 南區             | Southern          | 9 681              | 1 640    | 1 640    | 1 637    | 1 597    | 1 626    | 1 541    |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 105 978            | 18 787   | 17 832   | 17 209   | 16 966   | 17 150   | 18 034   |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 034             | 2 509    | 2 410    | 2 344    | 2 178    | 2 188    | 2 405    |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 21 315             | 3 887    | 3 485    | 3 294    | 3 492    | 3 553    | 3 604    |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 28 876             | 5 124    | 4 964    | 4 755    | 4 599    | 4 560    | 4 874    |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 741             | 3 180    | 3 011    | 2 884    | 2 765    | 2 815    | 3 086    |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 012             | 4 087    | 3 962    | 3 932    | 3 932    | 4 034    | 4 065    |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 155 060            | 28 168   | 26 469   | 24 848   | 24 197   | 24 697   | 26 681   |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 14 912             | 2 568    | 2 443    | 2 368    | 2 422    | 2 522    | 2 589    |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 25 648             | 4 673    | 4 373    | 4 178    | 4 029    | 4 090    | 4 305    |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 11 065             | 2 195    | 2 045    | 1 745    | 1 670    | 1 670    | 1 740    |
| 北區             | North             | 17 930             | 3 527    | 3 187    | 2 931    | 2 735    | 2 710    | 2 840    |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 284             | 5 076    | 4 701    | 4 301    | 4 197    | 4 314    | 4 695    |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 20 312             | 3 892    | 3 522    | 3 217    | 3 077    | 3 097    | 3 507    |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 475             | 2 124    | 2 037    | 2 037    | 2 012    | 2 070    | 2 195    |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 18 905             | 3 104    | 3 104    | 3 024    | 2 999    | 3 094    | 3 580    |
| 離島             | Islands           | 6 529              | 1 009    | 1 057    | 1 047    | 1 056    | 1 130    | 1 230    |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

**3.10 2013年小學學額 — 按分區及學校類別統計**  
**Accommodation in Primary Schools by District by Sector, 2013**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors | 本地 Local         |             |               |               | 國際<br>International |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                |                   |                       | 官立<br>Government | 資助<br>Aided | 直接資助計劃<br>DSS | 私立<br>Private |                     |
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 333 239               | 21 197           | 240 703     | 15 598        | 34 197        | 21 544              |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 62 406                | 5 985            | 31 020      | 2 692         | 10 960        | 11 749              |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 12 216                | 670              | 6 875       | -             | 3 201         | 1 470               |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 14 320                | 1 940            | 6 420       | -             | 3 878         | 2 082               |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 21 910                | 2 545            | 13 040      | 1 234         | 1 173         | 3 918               |
| 南區             | Southern          | 13 960                | 830              | 4 685       | 1 458         | 2 708         | 4 279               |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 110 499               | 7 855            | 72 885      | 5 478         | 19 760        | 4 521               |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 034                | 1 300            | 10 665      | 1 328         | 741           | -                   |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 21 315                | 1 910            | 11 705      | 1 801         | 5 899         | -                   |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 33 121                | 2 790            | 15 065      | 1 632         | 9 389         | 4 245               |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 741                | 460              | 14 360      | -             | 2 921         | -                   |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 288                | 1 395            | 21 090      | 717           | 810           | 276                 |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 160 334               | 7 357            | 136 798     | 7 428         | 3 477         | 5 274               |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 15 896                | 565              | 11 275      | 2 922         | 150           | 984                 |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 26 548                | 750              | 21 430      | 1 750         | 1 718         | 900                 |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 12 591                | 585              | 10 480      | -             | -             | 1 526               |
| 北區             | North             | 17 930                | 812              | 17 118      | -             | -             | -                   |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 407                | 2 350            | 23 210      | 1 364         | 360           | 123                 |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 20 754                | 620              | 18 630      | 792           | 270           | 442                 |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 475                | 1 675            | 10 580      | -             | 220           | -                   |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 19 322                | -                | 18 305      | 600           | -             | 417                 |
| 離島             | Islands           | 7 411                 | -                | 5 770       | -             | 759           | 882                 |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
(4) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(4) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

**3.11 2013年小學學額 — 按分區及上課時間統計**  
**Accommodation in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 333 239                | 4 367    | 3 091    | 325 781         |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 62 406                 | 4 182    | 3 091    | 55 133          |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 12 216                 | 1 876    | 1 140    | 9 200           |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 14 320                 | 1 515    | 1 495    | 11 310          |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 21 910                 | 545      | 426      | 20 939          |
| 南區             | Southern          | 13 960                 | 246      | 30       | 13 684          |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 110 499                | -        | -        | 110 499         |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 034                 | -        | -        | 14 034          |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 21 315                 | -        | -        | 21 315          |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 33 121                 | -        | -        | 33 121          |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 741                 | -        | -        | 17 741          |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 288                 | -        | -        | 24 288          |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 160 334                | 185      | -        | 160 149         |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 15 896                 | -        | -        | 15 896          |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 26 548                 | -        | -        | 26 548          |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 12 591                 | -        | -        | 12 591          |
| 北區             | North             | 17 930                 | -        | -        | 17 930          |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 407                 | -        | -        | 27 407          |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 20 754                 | -        | -        | 20 754          |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 475                 | 185      | -        | 12 290          |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 19 322                 | -        | -        | 19 322          |
| 離島             | Islands           | 7 411                  | -        | -        | 7 411           |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.



**3.11 (續) 2013年小學學額 — 按分區及上課時間統計**  
**(Cont'd) Accommodation in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 311 695                | 3 619    | 2 995    | 305 081         |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 50 657                 | 3 434    | 2 995    | 44 228          |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 10 746                 | 1 440    | 1 140    | 8 166           |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 12 238                 | 1 515    | 1 495    | 9 228           |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 17 992                 | 479      | 360      | 17 153          |
| 南區             | Southern          | 9 681                  | -        | -        | 9 681           |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 105 978                | -        | -        | 105 978         |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 034                 | -        | -        | 14 034          |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 21 315                 | -        | -        | 21 315          |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 28 876                 | -        | -        | 28 876          |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 741                 | -        | -        | 17 741          |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 012                 | -        | -        | 24 012          |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 155 060                | 185      | -        | 154 875         |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 14 912                 | -        | -        | 14 912          |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 25 648                 | -        | -        | 25 648          |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 11 065                 | -        | -        | 11 065          |
| 北區             | North             | 17 930                 | -        | -        | 17 930          |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 284                 | -        | -        | 27 284          |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 20 312                 | -        | -        | 20 312          |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 475                 | 185      | -        | 12 290          |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 18 905                 | -        | -        | 18 905          |
| 離島             | Islands           | 6 529                  | -        | -        | 6 529           |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

**3.12 2013年小學學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 小一<br>P1 | 小二<br>P2 | 小三<br>P3 | 小四<br>P4 | 小五<br>P5 | 小六<br>P6 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 320 918            | 59 074   | 54 548   | 51 921   | 50 686   | 51 648   | 53 041   |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 57 451             | 10 823   | 9 745    | 9 391    | 9 105    | 9 194    | 9 193    |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 10 719             | 2 062    | 1 831    | 1 773    | 1 665    | 1 680    | 1 708    |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 13 460             | 2 460    | 2 299    | 2 313    | 2 240    | 2 062    | 2 086    |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 20 195             | 3 864    | 3 359    | 3 124    | 3 123    | 3 321    | 3 404    |
| 南區             | Southern          | 13 077             | 2 437    | 2 256    | 2 181    | 2 077    | 2 131    | 1 995    |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 106 155            | 19 101   | 17 922   | 17 235   | 17 017   | 17 269   | 17 611   |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 018             | 2 517    | 2 410    | 2 345    | 2 198    | 2 274    | 2 274    |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 20 117             | 3 707    | 3 306    | 3 202    | 3 277    | 3 269    | 3 356    |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 30 287             | 5 624    | 5 206    | 4 950    | 4 836    | 4 785    | 4 886    |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 170             | 3 023    | 2 897    | 2 734    | 2 714    | 2 858    | 2 944    |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 563             | 4 230    | 4 103    | 4 004    | 3 992    | 4 083    | 4 151    |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 157 312            | 29 150   | 26 881   | 25 295   | 24 564   | 25 185   | 26 237   |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 14 889             | 2 622    | 2 429    | 2 393    | 2 398    | 2 541    | 2 506    |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 26 573             | 4 930    | 4 493    | 4 320    | 4 212    | 4 291    | 4 327    |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 12 142             | 2 519    | 2 258    | 1 898    | 1 793    | 1 818    | 1 856    |
| 北區             | North             | 18 124             | 3 495    | 3 229    | 2 951    | 2 817    | 2 748    | 2 884    |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 605             | 5 126    | 4 692    | 4 347    | 4 273    | 4 440    | 4 727    |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 20 142             | 3 983    | 3 555    | 3 257    | 2 992    | 3 062    | 3 293    |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 565             | 2 145    | 2 066    | 2 068    | 2 025    | 2 086    | 2 175    |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 18 464             | 3 231    | 3 039    | 2 958    | 2 976    | 3 021    | 3 239    |
| 離島             | Islands           | 6 808              | 1 099    | 1 120    | 1 103    | 1 078    | 1 178    | 1 230    |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

**3.12 (續) 2013年小學學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 小一<br>P1 | 小二<br>P2 | 小三<br>P3 | 小四<br>P4 | 小五<br>P5 | 小六<br>P6 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 301 426            | 55 151   | 51 231   | 48 716   | 47 621   | 48 638   | 50 069   |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 46 656             | 8 705    | 7 881    | 7 614    | 7 402    | 7 508    | 7 546    |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 9 430              | 1 902    | 1 655    | 1 527    | 1 419    | 1 454    | 1 473    |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 11 506             | 2 077    | 1 882    | 1 901    | 1 848    | 1 894    | 1 904    |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 16 761             | 3 145    | 2 815    | 2 648    | 2 684    | 2 675    | 2 794    |
| 南區             | Southern          | 8 959              | 1 581    | 1 529    | 1 538    | 1 451    | 1 485    | 1 375    |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 102 147            | 18 299   | 17 298   | 16 602   | 16 341   | 16 634   | 16 973   |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 018             | 2 517    | 2 410    | 2 345    | 2 198    | 2 274    | 2 274    |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 20 117             | 3 707    | 3 306    | 3 202    | 3 277    | 3 269    | 3 356    |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 26 547             | 4 867    | 4 624    | 4 362    | 4 205    | 4 195    | 4 294    |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 170             | 3 023    | 2 897    | 2 734    | 2 714    | 2 858    | 2 944    |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 295             | 4 185    | 4 061    | 3 959    | 3 947    | 4 038    | 4 105    |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 152 623            | 28 147   | 26 052   | 24 500   | 23 878   | 24 496   | 25 550   |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 13 916             | 2 458    | 2 265    | 2 229    | 2 236    | 2 378    | 2 350    |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 25 675             | 4 780    | 4 343    | 4 172    | 4 062    | 4 141    | 4 177    |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 11 008             | 2 281    | 2 057    | 1 704    | 1 624    | 1 645    | 1 697    |
| 北區             | North             | 18 124             | 3 495    | 3 229    | 2 951    | 2 817    | 2 748    | 2 884    |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 549             | 5 124    | 4 688    | 4 341    | 4 265    | 4 425    | 4 706    |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 19 699             | 3 917    | 3 467    | 3 185    | 2 920    | 2 990    | 3 220    |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 565             | 2 145    | 2 066    | 2 068    | 2 025    | 2 086    | 2 175    |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 18 073             | 3 007    | 2 949    | 2 881    | 2 976    | 3 021    | 3 239    |
| 離島             | Islands           | 6 014              | 940      | 988      | 969      | 953      | 1 062    | 1 102    |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

**3.13 2013年小學學生人數 — 按分區及學校類別統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by District by Sector, 2013**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors | 本地 Local         |             |               |               | 國際<br>International |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                |                   |                       | 官立<br>Government | 資助<br>Aided | 直接資助計劃<br>DSS | 私立<br>Private |                     |
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 320 918               | 20 979           | 238 888     | 14 562        | 26 997        | 19 492              |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 57 451                | 5 704            | 29 846      | 2 497         | 8 609         | 10 795              |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 10 719                | 634              | 6 614       | -             | 2 182         | 1 289               |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 13 460                | 1 970            | 6 302       | -             | 3 234         | 1 954               |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 20 195                | 2 305            | 12 593      | 1 067         | 796           | 3 434               |
| 南區             | Southern          | 13 077                | 795              | 4 337       | 1 430         | 2 397         | 4 118               |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 106 155               | 7 786            | 73 652      | 5 065         | 15 644        | 4 008               |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 018                | 1 166            | 10 838      | 1 265         | 749           | -                   |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 20 117                | 1 850            | 11 856      | 1 678         | 4 733         | -                   |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 30 287                | 2 938            | 15 015      | 1 557         | 7 037         | 3 740               |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 170                | 418              | 14 256      | -             | 2 496         | -                   |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 563                | 1 414            | 21 687      | 565           | 629           | 268                 |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 157 312               | 7 489            | 135 390     | 7 000         | 2 744         | 4 689               |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 14 889                | 543              | 10 608      | 2 730         | 35            | 973                 |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 26 573                | 789              | 21 550      | 1 718         | 1 618         | 898                 |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 12 142                | 582              | 10 426      | -             | -             | 1 134               |
| 北區             | North             | 18 124                | 791              | 17 333      | -             | -             | -                   |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 605                | 2 429            | 23 676      | 1 245         | 199           | 56                  |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 20 142                | 629              | 18 264      | 741           | 65            | 443                 |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 565                | 1 726            | 10 750      | -             | 89            | -                   |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 18 464                | -                | 17 507      | 566           | -             | 391                 |
| 離島             | Islands           | 6 808                 | -                | 5 276       | -             | 738           | 794                 |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

**3.14 2013年小學學生人數 — 按分區及上課時間統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 320 918                | 3 860    | 3 069    | 313 989         |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 57 451                 | 3 783    | 3 069    | 50 599          |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 10 719                 | 1 551    | 1 138    | 8 030           |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 13 460                 | 1 567    | 1 509    | 10 384          |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 20 195                 | 458      | 392      | 19 345          |
| 南區             | Southern          | 13 077                 | 207      | 30       | 12 840          |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 106 155                | -        | -        | 106 155         |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 018                 | -        | -        | 14 018          |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 20 117                 | -        | -        | 20 117          |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 30 287                 | -        | -        | 30 287          |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 170                 | -        | -        | 17 170          |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 563                 | -        | -        | 24 563          |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 157 312                | 77       | -        | 157 235         |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 14 889                 | -        | -        | 14 889          |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 26 573                 | -        | -        | 26 573          |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 12 142                 | -        | -        | 12 142          |
| 北區             | North             | 18 124                 | -        | -        | 18 124          |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 605                 | -        | -        | 27 605          |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 20 142                 | -        | -        | 20 142          |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 565                 | 77       | -        | 12 488          |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 18 464                 | -        | -        | 18 464          |
| 離島             | Islands           | 6 808                  | -        | -        | 6 808           |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

**3.14 (續) 2013年小學學生人數 — 按分區及上課時間統計**  
**(Cont'd) Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by District by Session, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有上課時間<br>All Sessions | 上午<br>AM | 下午<br>PM | 全日<br>Whole Day |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 301 426                | 3 282    | 2 996    | 295 148         |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 46 656                 | 3 205    | 2 996    | 40 455          |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 9 430                  | 1 225    | 1 138    | 7 067           |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 11 506                 | 1 567    | 1 509    | 8 430           |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 16 761                 | 413      | 349      | 15 999          |
| 南區             | Southern          | 8 959                  | -        | -        | 8 959           |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 102 147                | -        | -        | 102 147         |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 14 018                 | -        | -        | 14 018          |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 20 117                 | -        | -        | 20 117          |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 26 547                 | -        | -        | 26 547          |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 17 170                 | -        | -        | 17 170          |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 24 295                 | -        | -        | 24 295          |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 152 623                | 77       | -        | 152 546         |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 13 916                 | -        | -        | 13 916          |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 25 675                 | -        | -        | 25 675          |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 11 008                 | -        | -        | 11 008          |
| 北區             | North             | 18 124                 | -        | -        | 18 124          |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 27 549                 | -        | -        | 27 549          |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 19 699                 | -        | -        | 19 699          |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 565                 | 77       | -        | 12 488          |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 18 073                 | -        | -        | 18 073          |
| 離島             | Islands           | 6 014                  | -        | -        | 6 014           |

註： (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

**3.15 2013年小學學生人數 — 按級別、性別及年齡統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade by Sex by Age, 2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International schools**

| 級別<br>Grade     | 性別<br>Sex | 所有歲數<br>All Ages | 年齡 Age |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |    |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|
|                 |           |                  | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12    | 13  | 14  | 15 | 16+ |
| 所有級別 All Grades |           | 320 918          | 19 677 | 54 850 | 52 499 | 51 605 | 48 157 | 50 571 | 37 854 | 4 592 | 915 | 169 | 26 | 3   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 166 314          | 9 903  | 28 339 | 27 392 | 26 859 | 24 715 | 25 912 | 19 849 | 2 666 | 554 | 104 | 18 | 3   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 154 604          | 9 774  | 26 511 | 25 107 | 24 746 | 23 442 | 24 659 | 18 005 | 1 926 | 361 | 65  | 8  | -   |
| 小一 Primary 1    |           | 59 074           | 19 184 | 38 215 | 1 535  | 118    | 15     | 5      | 1      | 1     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 30 699           | 9 647  | 20 047 | 914    | 79     | 7      | 3      | 1      | 1     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 28 375           | 9 537  | 18 168 | 621    | 39     | 8      | 2      | -      | -     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
| 小二 Primary 2    |           | 54 548           | 492    | 16 197 | 35 731 | 1 912  | 185    | 26     | 2      | 3     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 28 378           | 256    | 8 094  | 18 816 | 1 085  | 109    | 17     | -      | 1     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 26 170           | 236    | 8 103  | 16 915 | 827    | 76     | 9      | 2      | 2     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
| 小三 Primary 3    |           | 51 921           | 1      | 438    | 14 842 | 34 153 | 2 145  | 288    | 41     | 11    | 1   | -   | 1  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 27 002           | -      | 198    | 7 494  | 17 873 | 1 232  | 169    | 28     | 6     | 1   | -   | 1  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 24 919           | 1      | 240    | 7 348  | 16 280 | 913    | 119    | 13     | 5     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
| 小四 Primary 4    |           | 50 686           | -      | -      | 391    | 14 997 | 32 083 | 2 702  | 419    | 79    | 12  | 3   | -  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 26 143           | -      | -      | 168    | 7 605  | 16 514 | 1 536  | 261    | 47    | 9   | 3   | -  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 24 543           | -      | -      | 223    | 7 392  | 15 569 | 1 166  | 158    | 32    | 3   | -   | -  | -   |
| 小五 Primary 5    |           | 51 648           | -      | -      | -      | 424    | 13 361 | 33 586 | 3 485  | 649   | 121 | 20  | 2  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 26 686           | -      | -      | -      | 216    | 6 674  | 17 315 | 2 008  | 392   | 71  | 8   | 2  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 24 962           | -      | -      | -      | 208    | 6 687  | 16 271 | 1 477  | 257   | 50  | 12  | -  | -   |
| 小六 Primary 6    |           | 53 041           | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 368    | 13 964 | 33 906 | 3 849 | 781 | 146 | 23 | 3   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 27 406           | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 179    | 6 872  | 17 551 | 2 219 | 473 | 93  | 15 | 3   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 25 635           | -      | -      | -      | -      | 189    | 7 092  | 16 355 | 1 630 | 308 | 53  | 8  | -   |

註: (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.

**3.15 (續) 2013年小學學生人數 — 按級別、性別及年齡統計**  
**(Cont'd) Student Enrolment in Primary Schools by Grade by Sex by Age, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local schools**

| 級別<br>Grade     | 性別<br>Sex | 所有歲數<br>All Ages | 年齡 Age |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |     |     |    |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-----|-----|----|-----|
|                 |           |                  | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      | 10     | 11     | 12    | 13  | 14  | 15 | 16+ |
| 所有級別 All Grades |           | 301 426          | 16 297 | 51 613 | 49 341 | 48 527 | 45 128 | 47 826 | 37 105 | 4 485 | 911 | 166 | 25 | 2   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 156 205          | 8 172  | 26 672 | 25 758 | 25 251 | 23 157 | 24 497 | 19 420 | 2 606 | 551 | 102 | 17 | 2   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 145 221          | 8 125  | 24 941 | 23 583 | 23 276 | 21 971 | 23 329 | 17 685 | 1 879 | 360 | 64  | 8  | -   |
| 小一 Primary 1    |           | 55 151           | 16 126 | 37 488 | 1 398  | 117    | 15     | 5      | 1      | 1     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 28 670           | 8 090  | 19 650 | 840    | 78     | 7      | 3      | 1      | 1     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 26 481           | 8 036  | 17 838 | 558    | 39     | 8      | 2      | -      | -     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
| 小二 Primary 2    |           | 51 231           | 170    | 13 982 | 35 077 | 1 796  | 177    | 25     | 1      | 3     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 26 659           | 82     | 6 962  | 18 461 | 1 031  | 105    | 17     | -      | 1     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 24 572           | 88     | 7 020  | 16 616 | 765    | 72     | 8      | 1      | 2     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
| 小三 Primary 3    |           | 48 716           | 1      | 143    | 12 731 | 33 484 | 2 021  | 283    | 40     | 11    | 1   | -   | 1  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 25 333           | -      | 60     | 6 399  | 17 510 | 1 162  | 167    | 27     | 6     | 1   | -   | 1  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 23 383           | 1      | 83     | 6 332  | 15 974 | 859    | 116    | 13     | 5     | -   | -   | -  | -   |
| 小四 Primary 4    |           | 47 621           | -      | -      | 135    | 12 983 | 31 424 | 2 571  | 416    | 78    | 11  | 3   | -  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 24 552           | -      | -      | 58     | 6 559  | 16 152 | 1 468  | 258    | 46    | 8   | 3   | -  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 23 069           | -      | -      | 77     | 6 424  | 15 272 | 1 103  | 158    | 32    | 3   | -   | -  | -   |
| 小五 Primary 5    |           | 48 638           | -      | -      | -      | 146    | 11 365 | 32 953 | 3 386  | 646   | 121 | 19  | 2  | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 25 150           | -      | -      | -      | 72     | 5 670  | 16 989 | 1 950  | 389   | 71  | 7   | 2  | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 23 488           | -      | -      | -      | 74     | 5 695  | 15 964 | 1 436  | 257   | 50  | 12  | -  | -   |
| 小六 Primary 6    |           | 50 069           | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 126    | 11 989 | 33 261 | 3 746 | 778 | 144 | 22 | 2   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 25 841           | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 61     | 5 853  | 17 184 | 2 163 | 471 | 92  | 14 | 2   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 24 228           | -      | -      | -      | -      | 65     | 6 136  | 16 077 | 1 583 | 307 | 52  | 8  | -   |

註: (1) 數字包括普通小學，但不包括特殊學校。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary primary schools, but not special schools.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.



**IV**  
**中學**  
**Secondary Schools**

**4.1 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in Secondary Day Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 級別 Grade               |               | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>所有級別 All Grades</b> |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 12 773  | 13 046  | 13 217  | 13 293  | 13 393  | 13 461  | 13 535  | 13 539  | 14 466  | 13 240  | 12 960  |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 485 573 | 495 307 | 501 418 | 503 744 | 504 533 | 505 690 | 494 934 | 485 986 | 521 647 | 470 964 | 448 976 |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 467 223 | 474 054 | 478 440 | 480 775 | 482 414 | 478 173 | 469 466 | 449 737 | 467 087 | 418 787 | 395 345 |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 21 674  | 19 236  | 18 986  | 18 016  | 18 734  | 21 055  | 18 400  | 18 120  | 14 020  | 14 207  | 13 540  |
| <b>中一 Secondary 1</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 256   | 2 270   | 2 261   | 2 285   | 2 290   | 2 246   | 2 201   | 2 163   | 1 987   | 2 012   | 1 978   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 89 104  | 89 609  | 89 220  | 90 001  | 89 375  | 87 310  | 80 259  | 74 987  | 68 528  | 68 866  | 65 431  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 85 298  | 86 065  | 85 714  | 85 745  | 84 110  | 79 606  | 75 430  | 69 224  | 64 262  | 64 758  | 59 883  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 2 327   | 2 443   | 2 763   | 2 896   | 2 716   | 2 980   | 2 702   | 2 835   | 2 369   | 2 171   | 2 451   |
| <b>中二 Secondary 2</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 201   | 2 230   | 2 248   | 2 259   | 2 282   | 2 291   | 2 240   | 2 208   | 2 163   | 1 992   | 2 011   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 86 940  | 88 121  | 88 777  | 89 067  | 89 198  | 89 141  | 85 074  | 80 616  | 75 242  | 68 748  | 69 089  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 84 569  | 85 005  | 85 704  | 85 949  | 84 950  | 84 178  | 79 866  | 75 460  | 69 216  | 64 017  | 64 324  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 2 309   | 2 366   | 2 458   | 2 660   | 2 134   | 3 034   | 2 942   | 2 915   | 2 501   | 2 118   | 2 103   |
| <b>中三 Secondary 3</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 191   | 2 224   | 2 250   | 2 248   | 2 261   | 2 272   | 2 280   | 2 232   | 2 196   | 2 167   | 1 989   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 86 458  | 87 750  | 88 829  | 88 540  | 88 464  | 88 666  | 87 407  | 85 227  | 80 503  | 75 413  | 68 744  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 81 596  | 82 549  | 83 461  | 84 298  | 84 251  | 82 730  | 82 730  | 78 493  | 74 532  | 68 892  | 63 424  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 1 437   | 1 438   | 1 507   | 1 535   | 1 536   | 1 559   | 2 365   | 2 542   | 2 500   | 2 333   | 2 072   |
| <b>中四 Secondary 4</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 089   | 2 115   | 2 138   | 2 166   | 2 196   | 2 222   | 2 335   | 2 337   | 2 309   | 2 296   | 2 265   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 82 536  | 83 558  | 84 366  | 85 316  | 86 016  | 86 732  | 88 040  | 88 068  | 86 198  | 81 000  | 75 904  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 81 411  | 81 006  | 81 858  | 82 965  | 83 922  | 84 243  | 81 522  | 81 850  | 77 279  | 73 246  | 67 647  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 4 918   | 4 642   | 4 496   | 4 755   | 4 565   | 4 689   | 2 954   | 4 062   | 3 644   | 3 273   | 3 093   |
| <b>中五 Secondary 5</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 010   | 2 152   | 2 207   | 2 194   | 2 216   | 2 259   | 2 287   | 2 383   | 2 340   | 2 313   | 2 295   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 79 426  | 84 730  | 86 914  | 86 487  | 86 881  | 88 564  | 88 450  | 90 019  | 88 526  | 85 976  | 81 203  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 75 598  | 79 910  | 80 043  | 78 496  | 81 454  | 83 503  | 84 899  | 79 322  | 77 371  | 73 044  | 69 159  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 9 213   | 7 205   | 6 677   | 4 840   | 6 593   | 7 637   | 6 398   | 4 885   | 2 756   | 2 498   | 2 277   |

**4.1 (續) 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in**  
**Secondary Day Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 級別 Grade              |               | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>中六 Secondary 6</b> |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                    | Classes       | 1 019  | 1 044  | 1 076  | 1 081  | 1 081  | 1 099  | 1 107  | 1 121  | 2 372  | 2 365  | 2 320  |
| 學額                    | Accommodation | 30 678 | 31 328 | 32 306 | 32 645 | 32 459 | 33 142 | 33 217 | 33 822 | 89 446 | 88 653 | 86 117 |
| 學生人數                  | Enrolment     | 30 255 | 31 355 | 32 643 | 33 207 | 32 937 | 33 585 | 33 829 | 33 733 | 72 628 | 72 971 | 68 849 |
| 重讀生人數                 | Repeaters     | 589    | 589    | 601    | 855    | 674    | 665    | 541    | 415    | 35     | 1 812  | 1 524  |
| <b>中七 Secondary 7</b> |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                    | Classes       | 1 007  | 1 011  | 1 037  | 1 060  | 1 068  | 1 072  | 1 084  | 1 095  | 1 099  | 95     | 102    |
| 學額                    | Accommodation | 30 431 | 30 211 | 31 006 | 31 688 | 32 140 | 32 135 | 32 487 | 33 247 | 33 204 | 2 308  | 2 488  |
| 學生人數                  | Enrolment     | 28 496 | 28 164 | 29 017 | 30 115 | 30 790 | 30 328 | 31 190 | 31 655 | 31 799 | 1 859  | 2 059  |
| 重讀生人數                 | Repeaters     | 881    | 553    | 484    | 475    | 516    | 491    | 498    | 466    | 215    | 2      | 20     |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。  
(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，開辦班數涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。  
(4) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
(5) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.  
(3) Figures on operating classes in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.  
(4) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(5) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.1 (續) 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in**  
**Secondary Day Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 級別 Grade               |               | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>所有級別 All Grades</b> |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 12 243  | 12 504  | 12 646  | 12 717  | 12 818  | 12 893  | 12 945  | 12 917  | 13 819  | 12 550  | 12 253  |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 471 338 | 480 703 | 485 785 | 488 142 | 489 224 | 490 343 | 479 187 | 469 335 | 504 780 | 453 412 | 430 836 |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 455 154 | 461 337 | 464 988 | 467 139 | 468 962 | 464 485 | 455 622 | 435 276 | 452 179 | 403 257 | 379 257 |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 21 591  | 19 153  | 18 906  | 17 917  | 18 695  | 20 965  | 18 384  | 18 095  | 14 005  | 14 195  | 13 505  |
| <b>中一 Secondary 1</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 166   | 2 181   | 2 167   | 2 192   | 2 199   | 2 156   | 2 104   | 2 062   | 1 883   | 1 897   | 1 865   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 86 593  | 87 107  | 86 516  | 87 370  | 86 848  | 84 793  | 77 654  | 72 227  | 65 785  | 65 970  | 62 503  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 83 101  | 83 783  | 83 295  | 83 377  | 81 800  | 77 248  | 73 101  | 66 708  | 61 673  | 62 086  | 57 167  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 2 316   | 2 439   | 2 732   | 2 872   | 2 711   | 2 956   | 2 701   | 2 833   | 2 369   | 2 171   | 2 447   |
| <b>中二 Secondary 2</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 117   | 2 144   | 2 157   | 2 169   | 2 191   | 2 201   | 2 146   | 2 107   | 2 060   | 1 879   | 1 898   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 84 611  | 85 696  | 86 184  | 86 528  | 86 701  | 86 649  | 82 540  | 77 875  | 72 525  | 65 892  | 66 167  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 82 528  | 82 791  | 83 432  | 83 647  | 82 695  | 81 884  | 77 556  | 73 096  | 66 722  | 61 396  | 61 621  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 2 274   | 2 350   | 2 443   | 2 645   | 2 131   | 3 022   | 2 940   | 2 914   | 2 500   | 2 118   | 2 103   |
| <b>中三 Secondary 3</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 112   | 2 142   | 2 163   | 2 160   | 2 173   | 2 187   | 2 189   | 2 136   | 2 097   | 2 058   | 1 879   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 84 273  | 85 459  | 86 338  | 86 098  | 86 077  | 86 335  | 84 936  | 82 611  | 77 901  | 72 703  | 65 938  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 79 685  | 80 542  | 81 301  | 82 133  | 82 118  | 80 607  | 80 497  | 76 200  | 72 244  | 66 437  | 60 875  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 1 424   | 1 420   | 1 498   | 1 523   | 1 530   | 1 547   | 2 362   | 2 541   | 2 497   | 2 333   | 2 071   |
| <b>中四 Secondary 4</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 2 014   | 2 041   | 2 058   | 2 081   | 2 110   | 2 140   | 2 252   | 2 248   | 2 214   | 2 198   | 2 158   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 80 498  | 81 534  | 82 173  | 83 020  | 83 738  | 84 492  | 85 770  | 85 642  | 83 686  | 78 527  | 73 212  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 79 692  | 79 243  | 79 915  | 80 946  | 81 933  | 82 240  | 79 516  | 79 694  | 75 024  | 71 030  | 65 330  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 4 910   | 4 629   | 4 487   | 4 735   | 4 547   | 4 674   | 2 951   | 4 058   | 3 643   | 3 272   | 3 092   |
| <b>中五 Secondary 5</b>  |               |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 1 935   | 2 075   | 2 129   | 2 113   | 2 136   | 2 180   | 2 209   | 2 298   | 2 250   | 2 219   | 2 199   |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 77 371  | 82 642  | 84 759  | 84 296  | 84 759  | 86 405  | 86 309  | 87 760  | 86 181  | 83 504  | 78 759  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 73 959  | 78 220  | 78 327  | 76 651  | 79 628  | 81 612  | 82 995  | 77 382  | 75 307  | 70 865  | 66 988  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 9 212   | 7 202   | 6 675   | 4 828   | 6 589   | 7 620   | 6 396   | 4 874   | 2 752   | 2 493   | 2 273   |

**4.1 (續) 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in**  
**Secondary Day Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 級別 Grade              |               | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>中六 Secondary 6</b> |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                    | Classes       | 951    | 973    | 1 000  | 1 006  | 1 004  | 1 021  | 1 026  | 1 038  | 2 283  | 2 274  | 2 223  |
| 學額                    | Accommodation | 28 985 | 29 572 | 30 401 | 30 715 | 30 508 | 31 142 | 31 124 | 31 674 | 87 207 | 86 320 | 83 644 |
| 學生人數                  | Enrolment     | 28 805 | 29 753 | 30 997 | 31 573 | 31 215 | 31 876 | 32 052 | 31 917 | 70 799 | 71 033 | 66 793 |
| 重讀生人數                 | Repeaters     | 574    | 563    | 591    | 840    | 671    | 655    | 536    | 409    | 29     | 1 808  | 1 519  |
| <b>中七 Secondary 7</b> |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                    | Classes       | 949    | 948    | 972    | 996    | 1 005  | 1 008  | 1 019  | 1 028  | 1 032  | 25     | 31     |
| 學額                    | Accommodation | 29 007 | 28 693 | 29 414 | 30 115 | 30 593 | 30 527 | 30 854 | 31 546 | 31 495 | 496    | 613    |
| 學生人數                  | Enrolment     | 27 384 | 27 005 | 27 721 | 28 812 | 29 573 | 29 018 | 29 905 | 30 279 | 30 410 | 410    | 483    |
| 重讀生人數                 | Repeaters     | 881    | 550    | 480    | 474    | 516    | 491    | 498    | 466    | 215    | -      | -      |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。  
(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，開辦班數涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。  
(4) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
(5) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.  
(3) Figures on operating classes in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.  
(4) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(5) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.1 (續) 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in**  
**Secondary Day Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(C) 國際學校**  
**International Schools**

| 級別 Grade               |               | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   |
|------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>所有級別 All Grades</b> |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 530    | 542    | 571    | 576    | 575    | 568    | 590    | 622    | 647    | 690    | 707    |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 14 235 | 14 604 | 15 633 | 15 602 | 15 309 | 15 347 | 15 747 | 16 651 | 16 867 | 17 552 | 18 140 |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 12 069 | 12 717 | 13 452 | 13 636 | 13 452 | 13 688 | 13 844 | 14 461 | 14 908 | 15 530 | 16 088 |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 83     | 83     | 80     | 99     | 39     | 90     | 16     | 25     | 15     | 12     | 35     |
| <b>中一 Secondary 1</b>  |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 90     | 89     | 94     | 93     | 91     | 90     | 97     | 101    | 104    | 115    | 113    |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 2 511  | 2 502  | 2 704  | 2 631  | 2 527  | 2 517  | 2 605  | 2 760  | 2 743  | 2 896  | 2 928  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 2 197  | 2 282  | 2 419  | 2 368  | 2 310  | 2 358  | 2 329  | 2 516  | 2 589  | 2 672  | 2 716  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 11     | 4      | 31     | 24     | 5      | 24     | 1      | 2      | -      | -      | 4      |
| <b>中二 Secondary 2</b>  |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 84     | 86     | 91     | 90     | 91     | 90     | 94     | 101    | 103    | 113    | 113    |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 2 329  | 2 425  | 2 593  | 2 539  | 2 497  | 2 492  | 2 534  | 2 741  | 2 717  | 2 856  | 2 922  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 2 041  | 2 214  | 2 272  | 2 302  | 2 255  | 2 294  | 2 310  | 2 364  | 2 494  | 2 621  | 2 703  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 35     | 16     | 15     | 15     | 3      | 12     | 2      | 1      | 1      | -      | -      |
| <b>中三 Secondary 3</b>  |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 79     | 82     | 87     | 88     | 88     | 85     | 91     | 96     | 99     | 109    | 110    |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 2 185  | 2 291  | 2 491  | 2 442  | 2 387  | 2 331  | 2 471  | 2 616  | 2 602  | 2 710  | 2 806  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 1 911  | 2 007  | 2 160  | 2 165  | 2 133  | 2 123  | 2 233  | 2 293  | 2 288  | 2 455  | 2 549  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 13     | 18     | 9      | 12     | 6      | 12     | 3      | 1      | 3      | -      | 1      |
| <b>中四 Secondary 4</b>  |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 75     | 74     | 80     | 85     | 86     | 82     | 83     | 89     | 95     | 98     | 107    |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 2 038  | 2 024  | 2 193  | 2 296  | 2 278  | 2 240  | 2 270  | 2 426  | 2 512  | 2 473  | 2 692  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 1 719  | 1 763  | 1 943  | 2 019  | 1 989  | 2 003  | 2 006  | 2 156  | 2 255  | 2 216  | 2 317  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 8      | 13     | 9      | 20     | 18     | 15     | 3      | 4      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| <b>中五 Secondary 5</b>  |               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 班數                     | Classes       | 75     | 77     | 78     | 81     | 80     | 79     | 78     | 85     | 90     | 94     | 96     |
| 學額                     | Accommodation | 2 055  | 2 088  | 2 155  | 2 191  | 2 122  | 2 159  | 2 141  | 2 259  | 2 345  | 2 472  | 2 444  |
| 學生人數                   | Enrolment     | 1 639  | 1 690  | 1 716  | 1 845  | 1 826  | 1 891  | 1 904  | 1 940  | 2 064  | 2 179  | 2 171  |
| 重讀生人數                  | Repeaters     | 1      | 3      | 2      | 12     | 4      | 17     | 2      | 11     | 4      | 5      | 4      |

**4.1 (續) 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in**  
**Secondary Day Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

**(C) 國際學校**  
**International Schools**

| 級別 Grade              |               | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>中六 Secondary 6</b> |               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 班數                    | Classes       | 68    | 71    | 76    | 75    | 77    | 78    | 81    | 83    | 89    | 91    | 97    |
| 學額                    | Accommodation | 1 693 | 1 756 | 1 905 | 1 930 | 1 951 | 2 000 | 2 093 | 2 148 | 2 239 | 2 333 | 2 473 |
| 學生人數                  | Enrolment     | 1 450 | 1 602 | 1 646 | 1 634 | 1 722 | 1 709 | 1 777 | 1 816 | 1 829 | 1 938 | 2 056 |
| 重讀生人數                 | Repeaters     | 15    | 26    | 10    | 15    | 3     | 10    | 5     | 6     | 6     | 4     | 5     |
| <b>中七 Secondary 7</b> |               |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 班數                    | Classes       | 59    | 63    | 65    | 64    | 63    | 64    | 65    | 67    | 67    | 70    | 71    |
| 學額                    | Accommodation | 1 424 | 1 518 | 1 592 | 1 573 | 1 547 | 1 608 | 1 633 | 1 701 | 1 709 | 1 812 | 1 875 |
| 學生人數                  | Enrolment     | 1 112 | 1 159 | 1 296 | 1 303 | 1 217 | 1 310 | 1 285 | 1 376 | 1 389 | 1 449 | 1 576 |
| 重讀生人數                 | Repeaters     | -     | 3     | 4     | 1     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 2     | 20    |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。  
(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，開辦班數涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。  
(4) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.  
(3) Figures on operating classes in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.  
(4) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

**4.2 2003年至2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按學校類別統計**  
**Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in**  
**Secondary Day Schools by Sector, 2003-2013**

| 學校類別 Sector                    |       |               | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    |
|--------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors          | 班數    | Classes       | 12 773  | 13 046  | 13 217  | 13 293  | 13 393  | 13 461  | 13 535  | 13 539  | 14 466  | 13 240  | 12 960  |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 485 573 | 495 307 | 501 418 | 503 744 | 504 533 | 505 690 | 494 934 | 485 986 | 521 647 | 470 964 | 448 976 |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 467 223 | 474 054 | 478 440 | 480 775 | 482 414 | 478 173 | 469 466 | 449 737 | 467 087 | 418 787 | 395 345 |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 21 674  | 19 236  | 18 986  | 18 016  | 18 734  | 21 055  | 18 400  | 18 120  | 14 020  | 14 207  | 13 540  |
| 本地<br>Local                    | 班數    | Classes       | 12 243  | 12 504  | 12 646  | 12 717  | 12 818  | 12 893  | 12 945  | 12 917  | 13 819  | 12 550  | 12 253  |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 471 338 | 480 703 | 485 785 | 488 142 | 489 224 | 490 343 | 479 187 | 469 335 | 504 780 | 453 412 | 430 836 |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 455 154 | 461 337 | 464 988 | 467 139 | 468 962 | 464 485 | 455 622 | 435 276 | 452 179 | 403 257 | 379 257 |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 21 591  | 19 153  | 18 906  | 17 917  | 18 695  | 20 965  | 18 384  | 18 095  | 14 005  | 14 195  | 13 505  |
| 官立<br>Government               | 班數    | Classes       | 991     | 975     | 957     | 932     | 907     | 874     | 843     | 829     | 875     | 776     | 754     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 38 040  | 37 400  | 36 690  | 35 720  | 34 740  | 33 480  | 31 638  | 30 478  | 32 484  | 28 850  | 27 282  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 36 193  | 35 657  | 34 841  | 33 717  | 32 969  | 31 685  | 30 146  | 28 659  | 29 798  | 26 313  | 24 937  |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 921     | 792     | 817     | 683     | 750     | 687     | 666     | 715     | 593     | 648     | 586     |
| 資助<br>Aided                    | 班數    | Classes       | 10 011  | 10 149  | 10 187  | 10 199  | 10 216  | 10 082  | 10 087  | 10 053  | 10 794  | 9 777   | 9 514   |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 385 722 | 390 734 | 392 079 | 392 366 | 392 800 | 387 585 | 377 601 | 368 072 | 396 668 | 355 585 | 335 365 |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 375 402 | 378 791 | 379 385 | 379 487 | 378 519 | 369 500 | 361 427 | 344 552 | 359 310 | 318 624 | 297 177 |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 15 673  | 13 980  | 13 962  | 12 990  | 13 058  | 15 061  | 13 209  | 12 837  | 10 753  | 10 538  | 10 147  |
| 按位津貼<br>Caput                  | 班數    | Classes       | 193     | 187     | 177     | 144     | 115     | 103     | 103     | 101     | 93      | 85      | 49      |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 7 351   | 7 117   | 6 712   | 5 432   | 4 382   | 3 912   | 3 696   | 3 716   | 3 484   | 3 196   | 1 796   |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 7 268   | 7 034   | 6 815   | 5 516   | 4 372   | 3 856   | 3 786   | 3 519   | 3 285   | 2 914   | 1 577   |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 466     | 380     | 411     | 227     | 229     | 160     | 133     | 174     | 118     | 95      | 43      |
| 直接資助計劃<br>DSS                  | 班數    | Classes       | 844     | 998     | 1 111   | 1 207   | 1 296   | 1 480   | 1 541   | 1 566   | 1 703   | 1 595   | 1 615   |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 32 093  | 38 092  | 42 407  | 46 081  | 47 660  | 54 422  | 54 884  | 55 926  | 62 396  | 57 779  | 58 422  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 30 613  | 34 862  | 38 355  | 41 766  | 45 114  | 50 665  | 51 123  | 49 982  | 52 319  | 48 985  | 49 103  |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 2 733   | 2 782   | 2 626   | 2 642   | 3 175   | 3 619   | 3 259   | 3 502   | 2 333   | 2 448   | 2 311   |
| 私立<br>Private                  | 班數    | Classes       | 204     | 195     | 214     | 235     | 284     | 354     | 371     | 368     | 354     | 317     | 321     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 8 132   | 7 360   | 7 897   | 8 543   | 9 642   | 10 944  | 11 368  | 11 143  | 9 748   | 8 002   | 7 971   |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 5 678   | 4 993   | 5 592   | 6 653   | 7 988   | 8 779   | 9 140   | 8 564   | 7 467   | 6 421   | 6 463   |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 1 798   | 1 219   | 1 090   | 1 375   | 1 483   | 1 438   | 1 117   | 867     | 208     | 466     | 418     |
| 國際<br>International            | 班數    | Classes       | 530     | 542     | 571     | 576     | 575     | 568     | 590     | 622     | 647     | 690     | 707     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 14 235  | 14 604  | 15 633  | 15 602  | 15 309  | 15 347  | 15 747  | 16 651  | 16 867  | 17 552  | 18 140  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 12 069  | 12 717  | 13 452  | 13 636  | 13 452  | 13 688  | 13 844  | 14 461  | 14 908  | 15 530  | 16 088  |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 83      | 83      | 80      | 99      | 39      | 90      | 16      | 25      | 15      | 12      | 35      |
| 英基學校<br>ESF                    | 班數    | Classes       | 226     | 231     | 235     | 235     | 235     | 242     | 245     | 245     | 246     | 259     | 236     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 6 480   | 6 605   | 6 787   | 6 919   | 6 982   | 6 964   | 7 012   | 7 024   | 7 025   | 7 020   | 6 979   |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 5 807   | 6 040   | 6 300   | 6 418   | 6 547   | 6 638   | 6 651   | 6 726   | 6 729   | 6 768   | 6 806   |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 66      | 55      | 5       | 6       | -       | 5       | -       | 5       | 3       | 2       | -       |
| 其他國際<br>Other<br>International | 班數    | Classes       | 304     | 311     | 336     | 341     | 340     | 326     | 345     | 377     | 401     | 431     | 471     |
|                                | 學額    | Accommodation | 7 755   | 7 999   | 8 846   | 8 683   | 8 327   | 8 383   | 8 735   | 9 627   | 9 842   | 10 532  | 11 161  |
|                                | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 6 262   | 6 677   | 7 152   | 7 218   | 6 905   | 7 050   | 7 193   | 7 735   | 8 179   | 8 762   | 9 282   |
|                                | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 17      | 28      | 75      | 93      | 39      | 85      | 16      | 20      | 12      | 10      | 35      |

註：(1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。

(2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。

(3) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
直接資助計劃學校在2007年以前的學額數字是根據假定的標準班額計算。

(4) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。

(5) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

(3) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned. Figures on accommodation in DSS schools prior to 2007 are derived based on the assumed standard class sizes.

(4) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

(5) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.



圖 11： 2003年至2013年中學日校學生人數及學額

Chart 11: Student Enrolment and Accommodation in Secondary Day Schools, 2003-2013

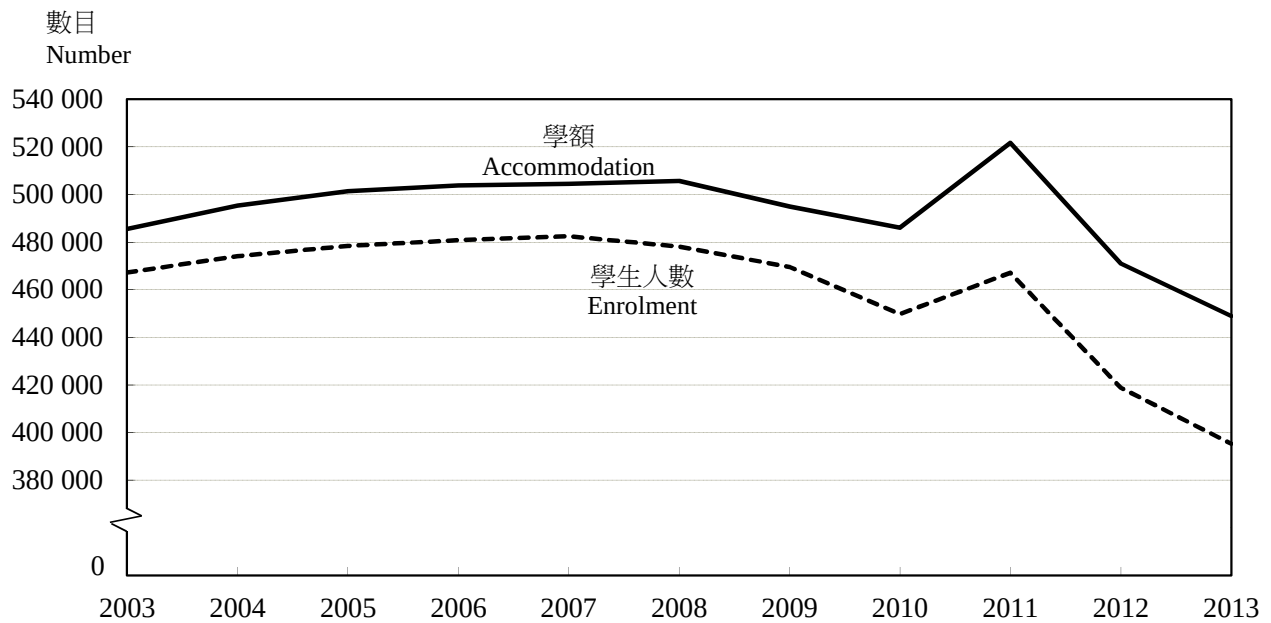
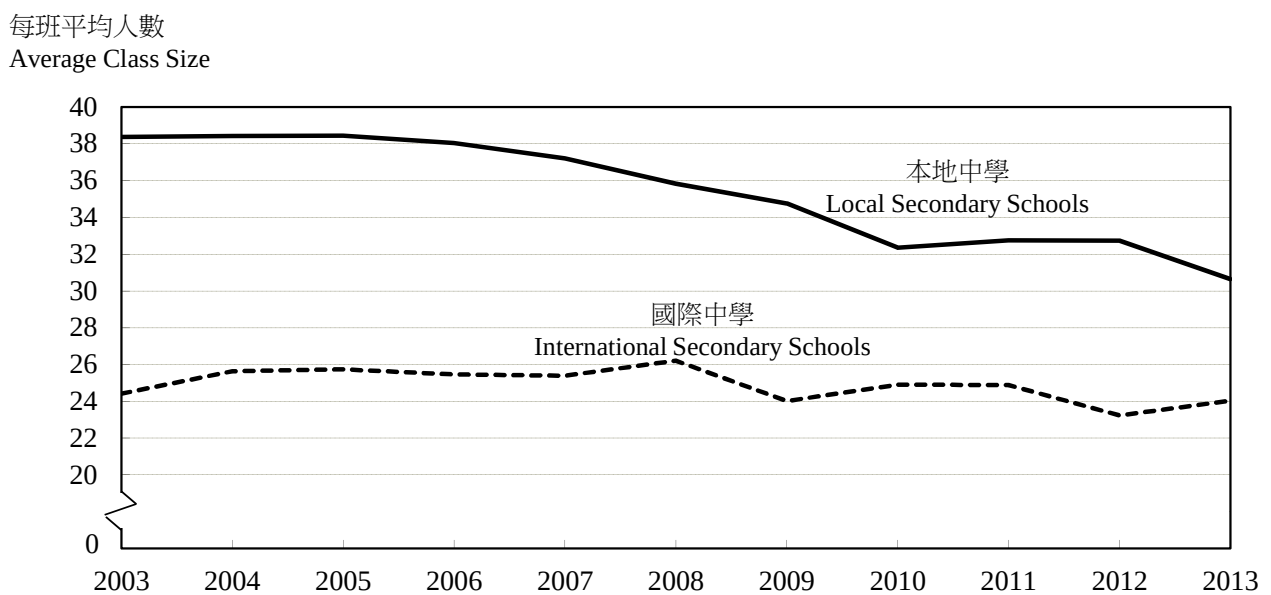


圖 12： 2003年至2013年中一每班平均人數 — 按學校類別統計

Chart 12: Average Class Size in Secondary One by Sector, 2003-2013



#### 4.3 2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額、學生人數及重讀生人數 — 按學校類別及級別統計

##### Operating Classes, Accommodation, Student Enrolment and Repeaters in Secondary Day Schools by Sector by Grade, 2013

| 學校類別<br>Sector              |       |               | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 中一<br>S1 | 中二<br>S2 | 中三<br>S3 | 中四<br>S4 | 中五<br>S5 | 中六<br>S6 | 中七<br>S7 |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors       | 班數    | Classes       | 12 960             | 1 978    | 2 011    | 1 989    | 2 265    | 2 295    | 2 320    | 102      |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 448 976            | 65 431   | 69 089   | 68 744   | 75 904   | 81 203   | 86 117   | 2 488    |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 395 345            | 59 883   | 64 324   | 63 424   | 67 647   | 69 159   | 68 849   | 2 059    |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 13 540             | 2 451    | 2 103    | 2 072    | 3 093    | 2 277    | 1 524    | 20       |
| 本地<br>Local                 | 班數    | Classes       | 12 253             | 1 865    | 1 898    | 1 879    | 2 158    | 2 199    | 2 223    | 31       |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 430 836            | 62 503   | 66 167   | 65 938   | 73 212   | 78 759   | 83 644   | 613      |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 379 257            | 57 167   | 61 621   | 60 875   | 65 330   | 66 988   | 66 793   | 483      |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 13 505             | 2 447    | 2 103    | 2 071    | 3 092    | 2 273    | 1 519    | -        |
| 官立<br>Government            | 班數    | Classes       | 754                | 118      | 119      | 117      | 132      | 133      | 135      | -        |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 27 282             | 3 952    | 4 176    | 4 176    | 4 680    | 4 978    | 5 320    | -        |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 24 937             | 3 835    | 3 956    | 3 944    | 4 272    | 4 421    | 4 509    | -        |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 586                | 148      | 118      | 94       | 119      | 54       | 53       | -        |
| 資助<br>Aided                 | 班數    | Classes       | 9 514              | 1 441    | 1 463    | 1 452    | 1 695    | 1 728    | 1 735    | -        |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 335 365            | 48 009   | 51 089   | 51 022   | 57 026   | 61 995   | 66 224   | -        |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 297 177            | 44 054   | 47 771   | 47 445   | 51 568   | 53 173   | 53 166   | -        |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 10 147             | 1 894    | 1 628    | 1 651    | 2 326    | 1 791    | 857      | -        |
| 按位津貼<br>Caput               | 班數    | Classes       | 49                 | 7        | 8        | 8        | 9        | 8        | 9        | -        |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 1 796              | 242      | 288      | 286      | 324      | 304      | 352      | -        |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 1 577              | 198      | 233      | 262      | 302      | 265      | 317      | -        |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 43                 | 10       | 9        | 11       | 9        | 4        | -        | -        |
| 直接資助計劃<br>DSS               | 班數    | Classes       | 1 615              | 255      | 263      | 256      | 275      | 280      | 286      | -        |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 58 422             | 9 179    | 9 467    | 9 327    | 10 070   | 10 211   | 10 168   | -        |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 49 103             | 8 044    | 8 659    | 8 215    | 8 324    | 8 204    | 7 657    | -        |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 2 311              | 366      | 333      | 260      | 607      | 390      | 355      | -        |
| 私立<br>Private               | 班數    | Classes       | 321                | 44       | 45       | 46       | 47       | 50       | 58       | 31       |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 7 971              | 1 121    | 1 147    | 1 127    | 1 112    | 1 271    | 1 580    | 613      |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 6 463              | 1 036    | 1 002    | 1 009    | 864      | 925      | 1 144    | 483      |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 418                | 29       | 15       | 55       | 31       | 34       | 254      | -        |
| 國際<br>International         | 班數    | Classes       | 707                | 113      | 113      | 110      | 107      | 96       | 97       | 71       |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 18 140             | 2 928    | 2 922    | 2 806    | 2 692    | 2 444    | 2 473    | 1 875    |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 16 088             | 2 716    | 2 703    | 2 549    | 2 317    | 2 171    | 2 056    | 1 576    |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 35                 | 4        | -        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 5        | 20       |
| 英基學校<br>ESF                 | 班數    | Classes       | 236                | 34       | 34       | 34       | 34       | 34       | 33       | 33       |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 6 979              | 1 028    | 1 016    | 1 016    | 996      | 996      | 962      | 965      |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 6 806              | 1 013    | 1 011    | 1 003    | 1 009    | 963      | 916      | 891      |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | -                  | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| 其他國際<br>Other International | 班數    | Classes       | 471                | 79       | 79       | 76       | 73       | 62       | 64       | 38       |
|                             | 學額    | Accommodation | 11 161             | 1 900    | 1 906    | 1 790    | 1 696    | 1 448    | 1 511    | 910      |
|                             | 學生人數  | Enrolment     | 9 282              | 1 703    | 1 692    | 1 546    | 1 308    | 1 208    | 1 140    | 685      |
|                             | 重讀生人數 | Repeaters     | 35                 | 4        | -        | 1        | 1        | 4        | 5        | 20       |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，開辦班數涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。  
(4) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數（不包括空置課室）而可容納的學生人數。  
(5) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。  
(6) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。  
(7) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures on operating classes in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.  
(4) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(5) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.  
(6) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.  
(7) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.4 2013年中學日校開辦班數、學額及學生人數 — 按學校宗教背景統計**  
**Operating Classes, Accommodation and Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by Religious Background of School, 2013**

| 學校宗教背景<br>Religious Background of School |                                   | 班數<br>Classes | 學額<br>Accommodation | 學生人數<br>Enrolment |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 所有學校                                     | All                               | 12 960        | 448 976             | 395 345           |
| 無宗教                                      | No Religion                       | 5 454         | 188 026             | 165 000           |
| 天主教                                      | Catholicism                       | 2 324         | 83 434              | 72 758            |
| 基督教                                      | Christianity/Protestantism        | 4 292         | 147 080             | 131 770           |
| 佛教                                       | Buddhism                          | 527           | 18 034              | 14 979            |
| 道教                                       | Taoism                            | 170           | 5 928               | 5 283             |
| 孔教                                       | Confucianism                      | 30            | 994                 | 880               |
| 伊斯蘭教                                     | Islam                             | 22            | 660                 | 426               |
| 猶太教                                      | Judaism                           | 7             | 105                 | 82                |
| 儒釋道三教                                    | Confucianism, Buddhism and Taoism | 134           | 4 715               | 4 167             |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 學額數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures on accommodation refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.

**4.5 2013年中學日校開辦班數 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**Operating Classes in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 中一<br>S1 | 中二<br>S2 | 中三<br>S3 | 中四<br>S4 | 中五<br>S5 | 中六<br>S6 | 中七<br>S7 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 12 960             | 1 978    | 2 011    | 1 989    | 2 265    | 2 295    | 2 320    | 102      |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 2 418              | 372      | 384      | 380      | 404      | 408      | 409      | 61       |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 380                | 59       | 60       | 59       | 65       | 63       | 64       | 10       |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 420                | 65       | 66       | 65       | 72       | 74       | 73       | 5        |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 934                | 145      | 153      | 150      | 158      | 159      | 161      | 8        |
| 南區             | Southern          | 684                | 103      | 105      | 106      | 109      | 112      | 111      | 38       |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 3 922              | 606      | 616      | 606      | 685      | 694      | 699      | 16       |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 492                | 74       | 75       | 74       | 91       | 90       | 88       | -        |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 750                | 123      | 123      | 120      | 128      | 126      | 127      | 3        |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 1 081              | 164      | 169      | 166      | 187      | 191      | 191      | 13       |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 663                | 103      | 105      | 101      | 114      | 119      | 121      | -        |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 936                | 142      | 144      | 145      | 165      | 168      | 172      | -        |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 6 620              | 1 000    | 1 011    | 1 003    | 1 176    | 1 193    | 1 212    | 25       |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 733                | 111      | 115      | 112      | 127      | 131      | 136      | 1        |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 1 310              | 203      | 201      | 201      | 223      | 232      | 232      | 18       |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 512                | 80       | 79       | 76       | 90       | 92       | 95       | -        |
| 北區             | North             | 559                | 85       | 86       | 83       | 102      | 100      | 102      | 1        |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 1 099              | 165      | 170      | 166      | 198      | 198      | 202      | -        |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 939                | 140      | 144      | 143      | 166      | 169      | 176      | 1        |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 359                | 52       | 53       | 53       | 67       | 67       | 67       | -        |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 829                | 122      | 122      | 125      | 153      | 154      | 153      | -        |
| 離島             | Islands           | 280                | 42       | 41       | 44       | 50       | 50       | 49       | 4        |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，數字涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。  
(4) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.  
(4) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.5 (續) 2013年中學日校開辦班數 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Operating Classes in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 中一<br>S1 | 中二<br>S2 | 中三<br>S3 | 中四<br>S4 | 中五<br>S5 | 中六<br>S6 | 中七<br>S7 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 12 253             | 1 865    | 1 898    | 1 879    | 2 158    | 2 199    | 2 223    | 31       |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 1 931              | 297      | 308      | 305      | 331      | 342      | 340      | 8        |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 308                | 49       | 49       | 49       | 55       | 53       | 53       | -        |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 370                | 56       | 58       | 58       | 65       | 67       | 66       | -        |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 795                | 121      | 130      | 125      | 136      | 141      | 142      | -        |
| 南區             | Southern          | 458                | 71       | 71       | 73       | 75       | 81       | 79       | 8        |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 3 799              | 586      | 596      | 587      | 666      | 676      | 681      | 7        |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 492                | 74       | 75       | 74       | 91       | 90       | 88       | -        |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 744                | 122      | 122      | 119      | 127      | 125      | 126      | 3        |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 964                | 145      | 150      | 148      | 169      | 174      | 174      | 4        |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 663                | 103      | 105      | 101      | 114      | 119      | 121      | -        |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 936                | 142      | 144      | 145      | 165      | 168      | 172      | -        |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 6 523              | 982      | 994      | 987      | 1 161    | 1 181    | 1 202    | 16       |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 719                | 108      | 113      | 110      | 125      | 129      | 134      | -        |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 1 268              | 197      | 195      | 195      | 217      | 226      | 226      | 12       |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 512                | 80       | 79       | 76       | 90       | 92       | 95       | -        |
| 北區             | North             | 544                | 82       | 83       | 80       | 99       | 99       | 101      | -        |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 1 099              | 165      | 170      | 166      | 198      | 198      | 202      | -        |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 923                | 137      | 140      | 140      | 164      | 167      | 175      | -        |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 359                | 52       | 53       | 53       | 67       | 67       | 67       | -        |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 829                | 122      | 122      | 125      | 153      | 154      | 153      | -        |
| 離島             | Islands           | 270                | 39       | 39       | 42       | 48       | 49       | 49       | 4        |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 在很少數的學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）中，數字涉及少數的混合班，即一班內有不同級別的學生於同一課室上課。於計算每所學校總班數時，混合班只會視作一班計算。當計算按級別劃分的班數時，混合班會根據不同級別學生人數的比例分拆，並按四捨五入以整數表列。因此，個別級別的開辦班數合計起來可能與學校的總班數不同。  
(4) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures in a very small number of schools (primarily outside the public sector) involve a small number of combined classes, i.e. classes operated in the same classroom comprising students of different grades. When counting the total number of classes in a school, combined class is treated as one class. When counting the number of classes broken down by grade, combined class is split into different classes in proportion to the number of students from different grades and the number is rounded to the nearest integer. Accordingly, figures on operating classes for individual grades may not add up to the total number of classes in schools.  
(4) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.6 2013年中學日校開辦班數 — 按分區及學校類別統計**  
**Operating Classes in Secondary Day Schools by District by Sector, 2013**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors | 本地 Local         |             |               |               | 國際<br>International |     |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|-----|
|                |                   |                       | 官立<br>Government | 資助<br>Aided | 按位津貼<br>Caput | 直接資助計劃<br>DSS | 私立<br>Private       |     |
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 12 960                | 754              | 9 514       | 49            | 1 615         | 321                 | 707 |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 2 418                 | 205              | 1 348       | -             | 313           | 65                  | 487 |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 380                   | 27               | 188         | -             | 93            | -                   | 72  |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 420                   | 75               | 235         | -             | 60            | -                   | 50  |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 934                   | 103              | 597         | -             | 95            | -                   | 139 |
| 南區             | Southern          | 684                   | -                | 328         | -             | 65            | 65                  | 226 |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 3 922                 | 203              | 2 765       | 49            | 668           | 114                 | 123 |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 492                   | 54               | 325         | 23            | 80            | 10                  | -   |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 750                   | 32               | 431         | 26            | 215           | 40                  | 6   |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 1 081                 | 48               | 733         | -             | 140           | 43                  | 117 |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 663                   | 18               | 588         | -             | 36            | 21                  | -   |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 936                   | 51               | 688         | -             | 197           | -                   | -   |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 6 620                 | 346              | 5 401       | -             | 634           | 142                 | 97  |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 733                   | 29               | 479         | -             | 206           | 5                   | 14  |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 1 310                 | 51               | 979         | -             | 153           | 85                  | 42  |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 512                   | 21               | 437         | -             | 54            | -                   | -   |
| 北區             | North             | 559                   | 36               | 475         | -             | 30            | 3                   | 15  |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 1 099                 | 110              | 842         | -             | 132           | 15                  | -   |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 939                   | 54               | 869         | -             | -             | -                   | 16  |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 359                   | 27               | 332         | -             | -             | -                   | -   |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 829                   | -                | 829         | -             | -             | -                   | -   |
| 離島             | Islands           | 280                   | 18               | 159         | -             | 59            | 34                  | 10  |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。  
(4) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.  
(4) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

**4.7 2013年中學日校學額 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**Accommodation in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International Schools**

| 分區<br>District        | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 中一<br>S1 | 中二<br>S2 | 中三<br>S3 | 中四<br>S4 | 中五<br>S5 | 中六<br>S6 | 中七<br>S7 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區 All Districts    | 448 976            | 65 431   | 69 089   | 68 744   | 75 904   | 81 203   | 86 117   | 2 488    |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island  | 80 075             | 11 958   | 12 707   | 12 583   | 13 008   | 13 808   | 14 510   | 1 501    |
| 中西區 Central & Western | 12 822             | 1 984    | 2 034    | 1 997    | 2 072    | 2 153    | 2 275    | 307      |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai           | 14 480             | 2 178    | 2 268    | 2 246    | 2 429    | 2 573    | 2 678    | 108      |
| 東區 Eastern            | 31 902             | 4 700    | 5 104    | 5 017    | 5 243    | 5 640    | 6 022    | 176      |
| 南區 Southern           | 20 871             | 3 096    | 3 301    | 3 323    | 3 264    | 3 442    | 3 535    | 910      |
| 九龍 Kowloon            | 139 138            | 20 484   | 21 650   | 21 437   | 23 676   | 25 034   | 26 457   | 400      |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong     | 17 858             | 2 523    | 2 717    | 2 652    | 3 199    | 3 335    | 3 432    | -        |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po      | 26 783             | 4 188    | 4 331    | 4 281    | 4 467    | 4 610    | 4 831    | 75       |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City      | 37 325             | 5 507    | 5 796    | 5 730    | 6 314    | 6 681    | 6 972    | 325      |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin      | 23 398             | 3 465    | 3 684    | 3 606    | 3 846    | 4 186    | 4 611    | -        |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong          | 33 774             | 4 801    | 5 122    | 5 168    | 5 850    | 6 222    | 6 611    | -        |
| 新界 New Territories    | 229 763            | 32 989   | 34 732   | 34 724   | 39 220   | 42 361   | 45 150   | 587      |
| 西貢 Sai Kung           | 25 337             | 3 707    | 3 893    | 3 833    | 4 283    | 4 644    | 4 955    | 22       |
| 沙田 Sha Tin            | 44 555             | 6 531    | 6 825    | 6 867    | 7 372    | 8 112    | 8 449    | 399      |
| 大埔 Tai Po             | 18 114             | 2 642    | 2 740    | 2 740    | 3 044    | 3 344    | 3 604    | -        |
| 北區 North              | 19 368             | 2 808    | 2 921    | 2 888    | 3 392    | 3 524    | 3 815    | 20       |
| 元朗 Yuen Long          | 38 635             | 5 435    | 5 799    | 5 771    | 6 759    | 7 166    | 7 705    | -        |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun           | 33 125             | 4 688    | 5 016    | 4 992    | 5 616    | 6 112    | 6 675    | 26       |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan          | 12 606             | 1 777    | 1 872    | 1 872    | 2 196    | 2 394    | 2 495    | -        |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing         | 28 872             | 4 114    | 4 356    | 4 356    | 4 968    | 5 358    | 5 720    | -        |
| 離島 Islands            | 9 151              | 1 287    | 1 310    | 1 405    | 1 590    | 1 707    | 1 732    | 120      |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
(4) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(4) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.7 (續) 2013年中學日校學額 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**(Con't) Accommodation in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 中一<br>S1 | 中二<br>S2 | 中三<br>S3 | 中四<br>S4 | 中五<br>S5 | 中六<br>S6 | 中七<br>S7 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 430 836            | 62 503   | 66 167   | 65 938   | 73 212   | 78 759   | 83 644   | 613      |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 67 705             | 10 017   | 10 752   | 10 695   | 11 195   | 12 156   | 12 776   | 114      |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 10 715             | 1 683    | 1 717    | 1 717    | 1 792    | 1 873    | 1 933    | -        |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 13 429             | 1 973    | 2 090    | 2 094    | 2 286    | 2 426    | 2 560    | -        |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 28 615             | 4 095    | 4 525    | 4 417    | 4 749    | 5 235    | 5 594    | -        |
| 南區             | Southern          | 14 946             | 2 266    | 2 420    | 2 467    | 2 368    | 2 622    | 2 689    | 114      |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 135 803            | 19 937   | 21 103   | 20 915   | 23 169   | 24 552   | 25 976   | 151      |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 17 858             | 2 523    | 2 717    | 2 652    | 3 199    | 3 335    | 3 432    | -        |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 26 678             | 4 173    | 4 316    | 4 266    | 4 447    | 4 590    | 4 811    | 75       |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 34 095             | 4 975    | 5 264    | 5 223    | 5 827    | 6 219    | 6 511    | 76       |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 23 398             | 3 465    | 3 684    | 3 606    | 3 846    | 4 186    | 4 611    | -        |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 33 774             | 4 801    | 5 122    | 5 168    | 5 850    | 6 222    | 6 611    | -        |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 227 328            | 32 549   | 34 312   | 34 328   | 38 848   | 42 051   | 44 892   | 348      |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 25 029             | 3 641    | 3 849    | 3 789    | 4 239    | 4 600    | 4 911    | -        |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 43 336             | 6 355    | 6 649    | 6 691    | 7 196    | 7 936    | 8 281    | 228      |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 18 114             | 2 642    | 2 740    | 2 740    | 3 044    | 3 344    | 3 604    | -        |
| 北區             | North             | 19 068             | 2 748    | 2 861    | 2 828    | 3 332    | 3 504    | 3 795    | -        |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 38 635             | 5 435    | 5 799    | 5 771    | 6 759    | 7 166    | 7 705    | -        |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 32 737             | 4 616    | 4 920    | 4 920    | 5 568    | 6 064    | 6 649    | -        |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 606             | 1 777    | 1 872    | 1 872    | 2 196    | 2 394    | 2 495    | -        |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 28 872             | 4 114    | 4 356    | 4 356    | 4 968    | 5 358    | 5 720    | -        |
| 離島             | Islands           | 8 931              | 1 221    | 1 266    | 1 361    | 1 546    | 1 685    | 1 732    | 120      |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
(4) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(4) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.



**4.8 2013年中學日校學額 — 按分區及學校類別統計**  
**Accommodation in Secondary Day Schools by District by Sector, 2013**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors | 本地 Local         |             |               |               |               | 國際<br>International |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                |                   |                       | 官立<br>Government | 資助<br>Aided | 按位津貼<br>Caput | 直接資助計劃<br>DSS | 私立<br>Private |                     |
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 448 976               | 27 282           | 335 365     | 1 796         | 58 422        | 7 971         | 18 140              |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 80 075                | 7 496            | 47 738      | -             | 11 216        | 1 255         | 12 370              |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 12 822                | 994              | 6 812       | -             | 2 909         | -             | 2 107               |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 14 480                | 2 754            | 8 378       | -             | 2 297         | -             | 1 051               |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 31 902                | 3 748            | 21 152      | -             | 3 715         | -             | 3 287               |
| 南區             | Southern          | 20 871                | -                | 11 396      | -             | 2 295         | 1 255         | 5 925               |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 139 138               | 7 268            | 98 107      | 1 796         | 25 332        | 3 300         | 3 335               |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 17 858                | 1 980            | 11 547      | 844           | 3 193         | 294           | -                   |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 26 783                | 994              | 15 360      | 952           | 8 152         | 1 220         | 105                 |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 37 325                | 1 760            | 26 491      | -             | 4 798         | 1 046         | 3 230               |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 23 398                | 660              | 20 450      | -             | 1 548         | 740           | -                   |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 33 774                | 1 874            | 24 259      | -             | 7 641         | -             | -                   |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 229 763               | 12 518           | 189 520     | -             | 21 874        | 3 416         | 2 435               |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 25 337                | 1 002            | 17 022      | -             | 6 880         | 125           | 308                 |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 44 555                | 1 874            | 34 573      | -             | 5 160         | 1 729         | 1 219               |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 18 114                | 704              | 15 194      | -             | 2 216         | -             | -                   |
| 北區             | North             | 19 368                | 1 320            | 16 435      | -             | 1 198         | 115           | 300                 |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 38 635                | 3 976            | 29 534      | -             | 4 636         | 489           | -                   |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 33 125                | 1 988            | 30 749      | -             | -             | -             | 388                 |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 12 606                | 994              | 11 612      | -             | -             | -             | -                   |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 28 872                | -                | 28 872      | -             | -             | -             | -                   |
| 離島             | Islands           | 9 151                 | 660              | 5 529       | -             | 1 784         | 958           | 220                 |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 數字指有關學校按照其預設班額所開辦的班數(不包括空置課室)而可容納的學生人數。  
(4) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。  
(5) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Figures refer to the number of students that can be accommodated in operating classes (excluding vacant classrooms) in accordance with the planned class sizes as adopted by schools concerned.  
(4) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.  
(5) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

#### 4.9 2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計

##### Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013

#### (A) 本地及國際學校

##### Local and International Schools

| 分區<br>District           | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 中一<br>S1 | 中二<br>S2 | 中三<br>S3 | 中四<br>S4 | 中五<br>S5 | 中六<br>S6 | 中七<br>S7 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區<br>All Districts    | 395 345            | 59 883   | 64 324   | 63 424   | 67 647   | 69 159   | 68 849   | 2 059    |
| 香港島<br>Hong Kong Island  | 68 419             | 10 795   | 11 373   | 11 152   | 11 265   | 11 460   | 11 155   | 1 219    |
| 中西區<br>Central & Western | 11 584             | 1 878    | 1 971    | 1 888    | 1 932    | 1 897    | 1 780    | 238      |
| 灣仔<br>Wan Chai           | 12 569             | 2 064    | 2 108    | 2 010    | 2 060    | 2 172    | 2 047    | 108      |
| 東區<br>Eastern            | 26 852             | 4 099    | 4 482    | 4 394    | 4 459    | 4 651    | 4 642    | 125      |
| 南區<br>Southern           | 17 414             | 2 754    | 2 812    | 2 860    | 2 814    | 2 740    | 2 686    | 748      |
| 九龍<br>Kowloon            | 123 706            | 18 930   | 20 329   | 19 996   | 21 313   | 21 572   | 21 207   | 359      |
| 油尖旺<br>Yau Tsim Mong     | 15 511             | 2 309    | 2 486    | 2 459    | 2 766    | 2 779    | 2 712    | -        |
| 深水埗<br>Sham Shui Po      | 24 109             | 3 888    | 4 154    | 3 970    | 4 092    | 3 981    | 3 966    | 58       |
| 九龍城<br>Kowloon City      | 32 877             | 5 145    | 5 379    | 5 313    | 5 629    | 5 655    | 5 455    | 301      |
| 黃大仙<br>Wong Tai Sin      | 20 729             | 3 172    | 3 449    | 3 340    | 3 491    | 3 630    | 3 647    | -        |
| 觀塘<br>Kwun Tong          | 30 480             | 4 416    | 4 861    | 4 914    | 5 335    | 5 527    | 5 427    | -        |
| 新界<br>New Territories    | 203 220            | 30 158   | 32 622   | 32 276   | 35 069   | 36 127   | 36 487   | 481      |
| 西貢<br>Sai Kung           | 21 813             | 3 269    | 3 548    | 3 485    | 3 749    | 3 963    | 3 783    | 16       |
| 沙田<br>Sha Tin            | 38 957             | 5 937    | 6 333    | 6 221    | 6 544    | 6 931    | 6 622    | 369      |
| 大埔<br>Tai Po             | 15 395             | 2 274    | 2 485    | 2 478    | 2 607    | 2 674    | 2 877    | -        |
| 北區<br>North              | 17 990             | 2 754    | 2 879    | 2 846    | 3 218    | 3 089    | 3 188    | 16       |
| 元朗<br>Yuen Long          | 34 326             | 5 074    | 5 450    | 5 416    | 5 955    | 6 103    | 6 328    | -        |
| 屯門<br>Tuen Mun           | 28 522             | 4 097    | 4 503    | 4 450    | 4 871    | 5 093    | 5 482    | 26       |
| 荃灣<br>Tsuen Wan          | 11 876             | 1 726    | 1 888    | 1 858    | 2 102    | 2 161    | 2 141    | -        |
| 葵青<br>Kwai Tsing         | 26 719             | 3 889    | 4 332    | 4 293    | 4 648    | 4 807    | 4 750    | -        |
| 離島<br>Islands            | 7 622              | 1 138    | 1 204    | 1 229    | 1 375    | 1 306    | 1 316    | 54       |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
 (2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
 (3) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
 (2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
 (3) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.9 (續) 2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按分區及級別統計**  
**(Cont'd) Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by District by Grade, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local Schools**

| 分區<br>District |                   | 所有級別<br>All Grades | 中一<br>S1 | 中二<br>S2 | 中三<br>S3 | 中四<br>S4 | 中五<br>S5 | 中六<br>S6 | 中七<br>S7 |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 379 257            | 57 167   | 61 621   | 60 875   | 65 330   | 66 988   | 66 793   | 483      |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 57 603             | 9 004    | 9 569    | 9 422    | 9 732    | 10 013   | 9 765    | 98       |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 9 735              | 1 605    | 1 676    | 1 619    | 1 657    | 1 637    | 1 541    | -        |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 11 532             | 1 862    | 1 932    | 1 860    | 1 920    | 2 026    | 1 932    | -        |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 24 246             | 3 588    | 3 967    | 3 909    | 4 152    | 4 330    | 4 300    | -        |
| 南區             | Southern          | 12 090             | 1 949    | 1 994    | 2 034    | 2 003    | 2 020    | 1 992    | 98       |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 120 680            | 18 423   | 19 837   | 19 535   | 20 865   | 21 127   | 20 765   | 128      |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 15 511             | 2 309    | 2 486    | 2 459    | 2 766    | 2 779    | 2 712    | -        |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 24 026             | 3 878    | 4 146    | 3 959    | 4 074    | 3 965    | 3 946    | 58       |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 29 934             | 4 648    | 4 895    | 4 863    | 5 199    | 5 226    | 5 033    | 70       |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 20 729             | 3 172    | 3 449    | 3 340    | 3 491    | 3 630    | 3 647    | -        |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 30 480             | 4 416    | 4 861    | 4 914    | 5 335    | 5 527    | 5 427    | -        |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 200 974            | 29 740   | 32 215   | 31 918   | 34 733   | 35 848   | 36 263   | 257      |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 21 585             | 3 209    | 3 509    | 3 454    | 3 718    | 3 933    | 3 762    | -        |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 37 752             | 5 761    | 6 157    | 6 050    | 6 364    | 6 757    | 6 460    | 203      |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 15 395             | 2 274    | 2 485    | 2 478    | 2 607    | 2 674    | 2 877    | -        |
| 北區             | North             | 17 728             | 2 692    | 2 826    | 2 798    | 3 168    | 3 071    | 3 173    | -        |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 34 326             | 5 074    | 5 450    | 5 416    | 5 955    | 6 103    | 6 328    | -        |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 28 144             | 4 026    | 4 409    | 4 378    | 4 826    | 5 049    | 5 456    | -        |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 11 876             | 1 726    | 1 888    | 1 858    | 2 102    | 2 161    | 2 141    | -        |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 26 719             | 3 889    | 4 332    | 4 293    | 4 648    | 4 807    | 4 750    | -        |
| 離島             | Islands           | 7 449              | 1 089    | 1 159    | 1 193    | 1 345    | 1 293    | 1 316    | 54       |

註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.10 2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按分區及學校類別統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by District by Sector, 2013**

|                |                   | 各類學校合計<br>All Sectors |                  | 本地 Local    |               |               | 國際<br>International |        |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|
| 分區<br>District |                   |                       | 官立<br>Government | 資助<br>Aided | 按位津貼<br>Caput | 直接資助計劃<br>DSS | 私立<br>Private       |        |
| 所有分區           | All Districts     | 395 345               | 24 937           | 297 177     | 1 577         | 49 103        | 6 463               | 16 088 |
| 香港島            | Hong Kong Island  | 68 419                | 7 085            | 39 890      | -             | 9 454         | 1 174               | 10 816 |
| 中西區            | Central & Western | 11 584                | 943              | 6 064       | -             | 2 728         | -                   | 1 849  |
| 灣仔             | Wan Chai          | 12 569                | 2 568            | 7 175       | -             | 1 789         | -                   | 1 037  |
| 東區             | Eastern           | 26 852                | 3 574            | 17 561      | -             | 3 111         | -                   | 2 606  |
| 南區             | Southern          | 17 414                | -                | 9 090       | -             | 1 826         | 1 174               | 5 324  |
| 九龍             | Kowloon           | 123 706               | 6 286            | 88 847      | 1 577         | 21 522        | 2 448               | 3 026  |
| 油尖旺            | Yau Tsim Mong     | 15 511                | 1 649            | 10 432      | 650           | 2 705         | 75                  | -      |
| 深水埗            | Sham Shui Po      | 24 109                | 814              | 14 411      | 927           | 6 935         | 939                 | 83     |
| 九龍城            | Kowloon City      | 32 877                | 1 592            | 23 065      | -             | 4 378         | 899                 | 2 943  |
| 黃大仙            | Wong Tai Sin      | 20 729                | 501              | 18 445      | -             | 1 248         | 535                 | -      |
| 觀塘             | Kwun Tong         | 30 480                | 1 730            | 22 494      | -             | 6 256         | -                   | -      |
| 新界             | New Territories   | 203 220               | 11 566           | 168 440     | -             | 18 127        | 2 841               | 2 246  |
| 西貢             | Sai Kung          | 21 813                | 938              | 14 999      | -             | 5 624         | 24                  | 228    |
| 沙田             | Sha Tin           | 38 957                | 1 777            | 29 856      | -             | 4 459         | 1 660               | 1 205  |
| 大埔             | Tai Po            | 15 395                | 500              | 13 377      | -             | 1 518         | -                   | -      |
| 北區             | North             | 17 990                | 1 111            | 15 335      | -             | 1 203         | 79                  | 262    |
| 元朗             | Yuen Long         | 34 326                | 3 840            | 26 207      | -             | 3 894         | 385                 | -      |
| 屯門             | Tuen Mun          | 28 522                | 1 858            | 26 286      | -             | -             | -                   | 378    |
| 荃灣             | Tsuen Wan         | 11 876                | 1 003            | 10 873      | -             | -             | -                   | -      |
| 葵青             | Kwai Tsing        | 26 719                | -                | 26 719      | -             | -             | -                   | -      |
| 離島             | Islands           | 7 622                 | 539              | 4 788       | -             | 1 429         | 693                 | 173    |

- 註： (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 部分直接資助計劃中學日校亦開辦非本地正規課程。  
(4) 本地私立學校的數字亦包括私立獨立學校。部分私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

- Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Some DSS secondary day schools also operate non-local formal curriculum courses.  
(4) Figures for local private schools also include Private Independent Schools (PIS). Some PIS operate non-local formal curriculum courses.

**4.11 2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按級別、性別及年齡統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by Grade by Sex by Age, 2013**

**(A) 本地及國際學校**  
**Local and International schools**

| 級別<br>Grade     | 性別<br>Sex | 所有歲數<br>All Ages | 年齡 Age |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|
|                 |           |                  | 11     | 12     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 16     | 17     | 18     | 19    | 20    | 21+ |
| 所有級別 All Grades |           | 395 345          | 14 795 | 53 327 | 58 647 | 59 712 | 62 181 | 67 937 | 55 782 | 15 991 | 5 264 | 1 350 | 359 |
|                 | 男 Male    | 203 828          | 7 300  | 27 260 | 30 478 | 30 905 | 32 063 | 34 625 | 28 437 | 8 833  | 2 965 | 766   | 196 |
|                 | 女 Female  | 191 517          | 7 495  | 26 067 | 28 169 | 28 807 | 30 118 | 33 312 | 27 345 | 7 158  | 2 299 | 584   | 163 |
| 中一 Secondary 1  |           | 59 883           | 14 285 | 36 927 | 6 266  | 1 753  | 462    | 139    | 33     | 14     | 3     | -     | 1   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 31 585           | 7 068  | 19 253 | 3 738  | 1 109  | 290    | 93     | 23     | 10     | -     | -     | 1   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 28 298           | 7 217  | 17 674 | 2 528  | 644    | 172    | 46     | 10     | 4      | 3     | -     | -   |
| 中二 Secondary 2  |           | 64 324           | 507    | 15 827 | 37 953 | 7 194  | 2 134  | 548    | 125    | 25     | 9     | 2     | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 33 544           | 231    | 7 729  | 19 633 | 4 198  | 1 327  | 341    | 67     | 11     | 6     | 1     | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 30 780           | 276    | 8 098  | 18 320 | 2 996  | 807    | 207    | 58     | 14     | 3     | 1     | -   |
| 中三 Secondary 3  |           | 63 424           | 3      | 567    | 13 946 | 36 733 | 8 356  | 2 825  | 770    | 175    | 38    | 7     | 4   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 33 014           | 1      | 275    | 6 890  | 18 755 | 4 764  | 1 703  | 485    | 107    | 26    | 5     | 3   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 30 410           | 2      | 292    | 7 056  | 17 978 | 3 592  | 1 122  | 285    | 68     | 12    | 2     | 1   |
| 中四 Secondary 4  |           | 67 647           | -      | 6      | 479    | 13 587 | 38 152 | 10 318 | 3 850  | 982    | 218   | 41    | 14  |
|                 | 男 Male    | 35 009           | -      | 3      | 215    | 6 632  | 19 364 | 5 835  | 2 222  | 574    | 134   | 23    | 7   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 32 638           | -      | 3      | 264    | 6 955  | 18 788 | 4 483  | 1 628  | 408    | 84    | 18    | 7   |
| 中五 Secondary 5  |           | 69 159           | -      | -      | 3      | 442    | 12 729 | 40 621 | 10 276 | 3 766  | 1 046 | 217   | 59  |
|                 | 男 Male    | 34 988           | -      | -      | 2      | 209    | 6 157  | 20 179 | 5 570  | 2 096  | 611   | 131   | 33  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 34 171           | -      | -      | 1      | 233    | 6 572  | 20 442 | 4 706  | 1 670  | 435   | 86    | 26  |
| 中六 Secondary 6  |           | 68 849           | -      | -      | -      | 3      | 345    | 13 157 | 39 227 | 10 812 | 3 941 | 1 083 | 281 |
|                 | 男 Male    | 34 635           | -      | -      | -      | 2      | 160    | 6 315  | 19 282 | 5 935  | 2 183 | 606   | 152 |
|                 | 女 Female  | 34 214           | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 185    | 6 842  | 19 945 | 4 877  | 1 758 | 477   | 129 |
| 中七 Secondary 7  |           | 2 059            | -      | -      | -      | -      | 3      | 329    | 1 501  | 217    | 9     | -     | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 1 053            | -      | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 159    | 788    | 100    | 5     | -     | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 1 006            | -      | -      | -      | -      | 2      | 170    | 713    | 117    | 4     | -     | -   |

註: (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
(2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
(3) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
(3) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.11 (續) 2013年中學日校學生人數 — 按級別、性別及年齡統計**  
**(Cont'd) Student Enrolment in Secondary Day Schools by Grade by Sex by Age, 2013**

**(B) 本地學校**  
**Local schools**

| 級別<br>Grade     | 性別<br>Sex | 所有歲數<br>All Ages | 年齡 Age |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |     |
|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|
|                 |           |                  | 11     | 12     | 13     | 14     | 15     | 16     | 17     | 18     | 19    | 20    | 21+ |
| 所有級別 All Grades |           | 379 257          | 12 523 | 50 757 | 55 972 | 57 351 | 59 970 | 65 905 | 54 110 | 15 727 | 5 239 | 1 346 | 357 |
|                 | 男 Male    | 195 599          | 6 164  | 25 940 | 29 110 | 29 704 | 30 911 | 33 582 | 27 576 | 8 707  | 2 949 | 762   | 194 |
|                 | 女 Female  | 183 658          | 6 359  | 24 817 | 26 862 | 27 647 | 29 059 | 32 323 | 26 534 | 7 020  | 2 290 | 584   | 163 |
| 中一 Secondary 1  |           | 57 167           | 12 277 | 36 339 | 6 150  | 1 749  | 462    | 139    | 33     | 14     | 3     | -     | 1   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 30 213           | 6 059  | 18 961 | 3 669  | 1 107  | 290    | 93     | 23     | 10     | -     | -     | 1   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 26 954           | 6 218  | 17 378 | 2 481  | 642    | 172    | 46     | 10     | 4      | 3     | -     | -   |
| 中二 Secondary 2  |           | 61 621           | 243    | 14 146 | 37 288 | 7 104  | 2 131  | 548    | 125    | 25     | 9     | 2     | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 32 134           | 104    | 6 855  | 19 275 | 4 148  | 1 326  | 341    | 67     | 11     | 6     | 1     | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 29 487           | 139    | 7 291  | 18 013 | 2 956  | 805    | 207    | 58     | 14     | 3     | 1     | -   |
| 中三 Secondary 3  |           | 60 875           | 3      | 266    | 12 331 | 36 208 | 8 251  | 2 822  | 770    | 175    | 38    | 7     | 4   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 31 704           | 1      | 121    | 6 069  | 18 470 | 4 716  | 1 701  | 485    | 107    | 26    | 5     | 3   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 29 171           | 2      | 145    | 6 262  | 17 738 | 3 535  | 1 121  | 285    | 68     | 12    | 2     | 1   |
| 中四 Secondary 4  |           | 65 330           | -      | 6      | 201    | 12 081 | 37 700 | 10 242 | 3 845  | 982    | 218   | 41    | 14  |
|                 | 男 Male    | 33 842           | -      | 3      | 95     | 5 881  | 19 124 | 5 782  | 2 219  | 574    | 134   | 23    | 7   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 31 488           | -      | 3      | 106    | 6 200  | 18 576 | 4 460  | 1 626  | 408    | 84    | 18    | 7   |
| 中五 Secondary 5  |           | 66 988           | -      | -      | 2      | 207    | 11 295 | 40 207 | 10 209 | 3 752  | 1 043 | 214   | 59  |
|                 | 男 Male    | 33 870           | -      | -      | 2      | 97     | 5 395  | 19 973 | 5 546  | 2 088  | 608   | 128   | 33  |
|                 | 女 Female  | 33 118           | -      | -      | -      | 110    | 5 900  | 20 234 | 4 663  | 1 664  | 435   | 86    | 26  |
| 中六 Secondary 6  |           | 66 793           | -      | -      | -      | 2      | 128    | 11 850 | 38 798 | 10 727 | 3 927 | 1 082 | 279 |
|                 | 男 Male    | 33 592           | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 59     | 5 648  | 19 059 | 5 896  | 2 174 | 605   | 150 |
|                 | 女 Female  | 33 201           | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 69     | 6 202  | 19 739 | 4 831  | 1 753 | 477   | 129 |
| 中七 Secondary 7  |           | 483              | -      | -      | -      | -      | 3      | 97     | 330    | 52     | 1     | -     | -   |
|                 | 男 Male    | 244              | -      | -      | -      | -      | 1      | 44     | 177    | 21     | 1     | -     | -   |
|                 | 女 Female  | 239              | -      | -      | -      | -      | 2      | 53     | 153    | 31     | -     | -     | -   |

註: (1) 數字包括普通中學日校，但不包括特殊學校及由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。  
 (2) 數字反映2013年9月16日時的情況。  
 (3) 在推行新高中學制後，本地課程自2012年起沒有中七津貼學額。

Notes: (1) Figures include ordinary secondary day schools, but not special schools and secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.  
 (2) Figures refer to the position as at 16 September 2013.  
 (3) Upon implementation of the New Senior Secondary Academic Structure, there are no subsidised secondary 7 places under local curriculum starting from 2012.

**4.12 2006年至2013年其他日間中學課程<sup>(1)</sup>學生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Other Secondary Day Courses<sup>(1)</sup> by Grade, 2006-2013**

| 級別 Grade        | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 所有級別 All Grades | 3 971 | 5 047 | 5 637 | 6 872 | 5 550 | 3 403 | 1 411 | 1 157 |
| 中一 Secondary 1  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 中二 Secondary 2  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 中三 Secondary 3  | -     | -     | -     | 25    | 24    | 11    | 19    | 22    |
| 中四 Secondary 4  | 342   | 287   | 352   | 163   | 138   | 80    | 78    | 85    |
| 中五 Secondary 5  | 1 584 | 2 693 | 3 268 | 3 422 | 1 553 | 309   | 241   | 206   |
| 中六 Secondary 6  | 1 127 | 868   | 1 121 | 2 034 | 1 806 | 1 409 | 1 051 | 828   |
| 中七 Secondary 7  | 918   | 1 199 | 896   | 1 228 | 2 029 | 1 594 | 22    | 16    |

註： (1) 指由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。資料從2006年起開始搜集。  
(2) 數字反映該年10月中時的情況。

Notes: (1) Referring to secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses. Information has been collected since 2006.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-October of the respective years.

**4.13 2006年至2013年其他日間中學課程<sup>(1)</sup>的學生人數 — 按分區統計**  
**Student Enrolment of Other Secondary Day Courses<sup>(1)</sup> by District, 2006-2013**

| 分區 District |                   | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 所有分區        | All Districts     | 3 971 | 5 047 | 5 637 | 6 872 | 5 550 | 3 403 | 1 411 | 1 157 |
| 香港島         | Hong Kong Island  | 379   | 349   | 646   | 649   | 477   | 225   | 134   | 26    |
| 中西區         | Central & Western | 7     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 灣仔          | Wan Chai          | 372   | 208   | 521   | 591   | 436   | 182   | 98    | 5     |
| 東區          | Eastern           | -     | 141   | 125   | 58    | 41    | 43    | 36    | 21    |
| 南區          | Southern          | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 九龍          | Kowloon           | 1 856 | 1 927 | 2 267 | 2 820 | 2 526 | 1 976 | 1 175 | 1 116 |
| 油尖旺         | Yau Tsim Mong     | 717   | 1 199 | 1 305 | 1 686 | 1 444 | 1 360 | 816   | 632   |
| 深水埗         | Sham Shui Po      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 九龍城         | Kowloon City      | 270   | -     | 272   | 272   | 337   | 46    | 63    | 52    |
| 黃大仙         | Wong Tai Sin      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 觀塘          | Kwun Tong         | 869   | 728   | 690   | 862   | 745   | 570   | 296   | 432   |
| 新界          | New Territories   | 1 736 | 2 771 | 2 724 | 3 403 | 2 547 | 1 202 | 102   | 15    |
| 西貢          | Sai Kung          | 285   | 411   | 464   | 637   | 474   | 160   | -     | -     |
| 沙田          | Sha Tin           | 537   | 548   | 471   | 739   | 686   | 332   | 26    | -     |
| 大埔          | Tai Po            | 31    | 84    | 127   | 234   | 210   | 102   | -     | -     |
| 北區          | North             | -     | -     | 60    | 80    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 元朗          | Yuen Long         | 91    | 440   | 2     | 60    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 屯門          | Tuen Mun          | 597   | 964   | 1 146 | 802   | 589   | 284   | -     | 7     |
| 荃灣          | Tsuen Wan         | 195   | 324   | 454   | 851   | 588   | 324   | 76    | 8     |
| 葵青          | Kwai Tsing        | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 離島          | Islands           | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |

註： (1) 指由營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的日間中學課程。資料從2006年起開始搜集。  
(2) 數字反映該年10月中時的情況。

Notes: (1) Referring to secondary day courses operated by private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses. Information has been collected since 2006.  
(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-October of the respective years.



**4.14 2003年至2013年私立中學夜校學生人數 — 按級別統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Private Secondary Evening Schools by Grade, 2003-2013**

| 級別 Grade        | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 所有級別 All Grades | 6 507 | 5 116 | 5 010 | 4 752 | 4 949 | 5 552 | 4 850 | 2 844 | 2 042 | 1 936 | 1 870 |
| 中一 Secondary 1  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 36    | 68    | 40    | 41    | 40    | 40    |
| 中二 Secondary 2  | 243   | 193   | 110   | 120   | 117   | 40    | 98    | 42    | 67    | 74    | 44    |
| 中三 Secondary 3  | 425   | 325   | 226   | 243   | 243   | 269   | 150   | 150   | 123   | 111   | 105   |
| 中四 Secondary 4  | 1 806 | 1 454 | 1 289 | 1 495 | 1 498 | 1 579 | 572   | 533   | 396   | 439   | 423   |
| 中五 Secondary 5  | 3 689 | 2 721 | 2 551 | 2 181 | 2 635 | 3 149 | 3 354 | 1 133 | 511   | 551   | 539   |
| 中六 Secondary 6  | 193   | 195   | 294   | 285   | 146   | 208   | 312   | 596   | 559   | 721   | 719   |
| 中七 Secondary 7  | 151   | 228   | 540   | 428   | 310   | 271   | 296   | 350   | 345   | -     | -     |

註： (1) 數字包括由私立中學夜校（當中包括於指定中心授課的認可辦學機構）和營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的夜間中學課程。

(2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include secondary evening courses operated by private secondary schools (also covering those operated by approved course providers in designated centres) and private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

#### 4.15 2003年至2013年私立中學夜校學生人數 — 按分區統計

##### Student Enrolment in Private Secondary Evening Schools by District, 2003-2013

| 分區 District           |  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 所有分區 All Districts    |  | 6 507 | 5 116 | 5 010 | 4 752 | 4 949 | 5 552 | 4 850 | 2 844 | 2 042 | 1 936 | 1 870 |
| 香港島 Hong Kong Island  |  | 655   | 494   | 425   | 280   | 334   | 564   | 380   | 166   | 103   | 100   | 77    |
| 中西區 Central & Western |  | 38    | 35    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 灣仔 Wan Chai           |  | 617   | 381   | 425   | 280   | 334   | 438   | 272   | 128   | 103   | 100   | 77    |
| 東區 Eastern            |  | -     | 78    | -     | -     | -     | 126   | 108   | 38    | -     | -     | -     |
| 南區 Southern           |  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 九龍 Kowloon            |  | 2 810 | 2 147 | 2 389 | 2 344 | 2 175 | 2 309 | 2 062 | 1 672 | 1 173 | 1 041 | 949   |
| 油尖旺 Yau Tsim Mong     |  | 350   | 342   | 1 114 | 1 270 | 1 165 | 1 239 | 1 192 | 1 197 | 646   | 522   | 466   |
| 深水埗 Sham Shui Po      |  | 575   | 659   | 567   | 514   | 358   | 477   | 505   | 257   | 275   | 265   | 250   |
| 九龍城 Kowloon City      |  | 348   | 66    | 92    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 黃大仙 Wong Tai Sin      |  | 953   | 578   | 317   | 312   | 381   | 352   | 219   | 101   | 112   | 108   | 95    |
| 觀塘 Kwun Tong          |  | 584   | 502   | 299   | 248   | 271   | 241   | 146   | 117   | 140   | 146   | 138   |
| 新界 New Territories    |  | 3 042 | 2 475 | 2 196 | 2 128 | 2 440 | 2 679 | 2 408 | 1 006 | 766   | 795   | 844   |
| 西貢 Sai Kung           |  | 90    | 44    | 63    | 111   | 228   | 289   | 146   | 62    | 108   | 115   | 108   |
| 沙田 Sha Tin            |  | 406   | 541   | 397   | 350   | 358   | 409   | 426   | 125   | 115   | 90    | 117   |
| 大埔 Tai Po             |  | 249   | 341   | 329   | 224   | 231   | 231   | 159   | 15    | -     | -     | -     |
| 北區 North              |  | 175   | 87    | -     | -     | -     | 49    | 17    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 元朗 Yuen Long          |  | 540   | 394   | 237   | 214   | 226   | 233   | 229   | 60    | 44    | 51    | 63    |
| 屯門 Tuen Mun           |  | 654   | 542   | 711   | 753   | 812   | 816   | 779   | 368   | 247   | 263   | 337   |
| 荃灣 Tsuen Wan          |  | 534   | 298   | 356   | 354   | 452   | 570   | 580   | 376   | 252   | 276   | 219   |
| 葵青 Kwai Tsing         |  | 394   | 228   | 103   | 122   | 133   | 82    | 72    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 離島 Islands            |  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |

註： (1) 數字包括由私立中學夜校（當中包括於指定中心授課的認可辦學機構）和營辦補習班、職業訓練及成人教育的私立學校所開辦的夜間中學課程。

(2) 數字反映該年9月中時的情況。

Notes: (1) Figures include secondary evening courses operated by private secondary schools (also covering those operated by approved course providers in designated centres) and private schools offering tutorial, vocational and adult education courses.

(2) Figures refer to the position as at mid-September of the respective years.

V

特殊教育學校

**Special Education Schools**

**5.1 2003年至2013年特殊教育學校及設有特殊班的普通學校數目**  
**Number of Schools of Special Education and Ordinary Schools with**  
**Special Classes, 2003-2013**

|                                                                                               | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 特殊教育學校數目<br>Number of Schools of Special Education                                            | 74   | 66   | 63   | 62   | 61   | 61   | 61   | 61   | 61   | 61   | 61   |
| 本地特殊學校 <sup>(1)</sup><br>Local Special School <sup>(1)</sup>                                  | 62   | 62   | 62   | 61   | 60   | 60   | 60   | 60   | 60   | 60   | 60   |
| 英基學校協會屬下特殊學校<br>English Schools Foundation Special School                                     | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    |
| 實用中學 <sup>(2)</sup><br>Practical School <sup>(2)</sup>                                        | 4    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 技能訓練學校 <sup>(3)</sup><br>Skills Opportunity School <sup>(3)</sup>                             | 7    | 3    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| 設有特殊班的普通學校數目 <sup>(4)</sup><br>Number of Ordinary Schools with Special Classes <sup>(4)</sup> | 6    | 5    | 3    | 2    | 1    | 1    | 4    | 1    | 3    | 4    | 4    |

註： 數字不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心。

(1) 2004年至2009年的數字包括一間主流化中的學校。該所學校的小學部於2010年8月完成主流化，而其中學部仍為特殊學校。

(2) 2003年的數字包括正在逐步主流化的實用中學。所有實用中學於2004年8月完成主流化。

(3) 2003年至2004年的數字包括正在逐步主流化的技能訓練學校。所有技能訓練學校於2005年8月完成主流化。

(4) 只有很少數的普通學校 (主要是公營學校以外的學校) 開辦特殊班。

Notes: Figures exclude special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department.

(1) Figures from 2004 to 2009 include one mainstreaming special school. The primary section completed mainstream in August 2010. The secondary section of the school still remains as special school.

(2) Figures for 2003 include practical schools which commenced mainstreaming by phase then. All practical schools completed mainstreaming in August 2004.

(3) Figures from 2003 to 2004 include skills opportunity schools which commenced mainstreaming by phase then. All skills opportunity schools completed mainstreaming in August 2005.

(4) Only a very small number of ordinary schools (primarily outside the public sector) are operating special classes.

**5.2 2003年至2013年接受特殊教育（包括普通學校的特殊班）學生人數－按程度統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Special Education (Including Special Classes in Ordinary Schools) by Level, 2003-2013**

|                                                                                     |                    | 2003   | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 接受特殊教育的學生總人數<br>Total Enrolment in Special Education                                | 所有程度<br>All Levels | 10 177 | 8 556 | 7 734 | 7 737 | 7 834 | 7 969 | 8 075 | 7 815 | 8 050 | 8 021 | 7 965 |
|                                                                                     | 預備班 Preparatory    | 73     | 56    | 14    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                                                                                     | 小學 Primary         | 4 071  | 4 034 | 4 028 | 3 985 | 3 988 | 3 991 | 3 801 | 3 303 | 3 327 | 3 212 | 3 253 |
|                                                                                     | 中學 Secondary       | 6 033  | 4 466 | 3 692 | 3 752 | 3 846 | 3 978 | 4 274 | 4 512 | 4 723 | 4 809 | 4 712 |
| 在特殊教育學校就讀的學生總人數<br>(1)(2)(3)<br>Enrolment in Schools of Special Education (1)(2)(3) | 所有程度<br>All Levels | 10 082 | 8 468 | 7 697 | 7 720 | 7 818 | 7 954 | 8 026 | 7 803 | 8 008 | 7 946 | 7 904 |
|                                                                                     | 預備班 Preparatory    | 73     | 56    | 14    | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                                                                                     | 小學 Primary         | 4 019  | 3 988 | 4 002 | 3 976 | 3 978 | 3 981 | 3 784 | 3 296 | 3 312 | 3 198 | 3 226 |
|                                                                                     | 中學 Secondary       | 5 990  | 4 424 | 3 681 | 3 744 | 3 840 | 3 973 | 4 242 | 4 507 | 4 696 | 4 748 | 4 678 |
| 在普通學校內特殊班就讀的學生人數<br>(4)<br>Enrolment in Special Classes of Ordinary Schools (4)     | 所有程度<br>All Levels | 95     | 88    | 37    | 17    | 16    | 15    | 49    | 12    | 42    | 75    | 61    |
|                                                                                     | 預備班 Preparatory    | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                                                                                     | 小學 Primary         | 52     | 46    | 26    | 9     | 10    | 10    | 17    | 7     | 15    | 14    | 27    |
|                                                                                     | 中學 Secondary       | 43     | 42    | 11    | 8     | 6     | 5     | 32    | 5     | 27    | 61    | 34    |

註： 數字反映該年9月時的情況。數字不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心及那些在沒開辦特殊班的普通學校就讀而有特殊教育需要的學童。

(1) 2004年至2009年的數字包括一間主流化中的特殊學校。該所學校的小學部於2010年8月完成主流化。其小學部的學生數字在2010年開始已被納入第 III 章的「小學」內。

(2) 2003年的數字包括正在逐步主流化的實用中學中已主流化的班級的學生，當某所實用中學完成主流化時，相關學校的學生數字即被納入第 IV 章的「中學」內。所有實用中學於2004年8月完成主流化。

(3) 2003年至2004年的數字包括正在逐步主流化的技能訓練學校中已主流化的班級的學生，當某所技能訓練學校完成主流化時，相關學校的學生數字即被納入第 IV 章的「中學」內。所有技能訓練學校於2005年8月完成主流化。

(4) 只有很少數的普通學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）開辦特殊班。

Notes: Figures refer to the position as at September of the respective years. Figures exclude special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department and those students with special education needs who are enrolled in ordinary schools without operating special classes.

(1) Figures from 2004 to 2009 include one mainstreaming special school. The primary section of the school completed mainstreaming in August 2010 and the corresponding enrolment from 2010 onwards were subsumed in "Primary schools" in Chapter III.

(2) Figures for 2003 include students of mainstreamed classes in practical schools which were still undergoing mainstreaming by phase then. Once the schools concerned had completed mainstreaming, their enrolments were subsumed in "Secondary schools" in Chapter IV. All practical schools completed mainstreaming in August 2004.

(3) Figures from 2003 to 2004 include students of mainstreamed classes in skills opportunity schools which were still undergoing mainstreaming by phase then. Once the schools concerned had completed mainstreaming, their enrolments were subsumed in "Secondary schools" in Chapter IV. All skills opportunity schools completed mainstreaming in August 2005.

(4) Only a very small number of ordinary schools (primarily outside the public sector) are operating special classes.

**5.3 2003年至2013年接受特殊教育（包括普通學校的特殊班）學生人數 — 按類別統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Special Education (Including Special Classes in Ordinary Schools) by Category, 2003-2013**

| 類別<br>Category                                                                |                                                                              | 2003   | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 接受特殊教育的學生總人數<br>Total Enrolment in Special Education                          |                                                                              | 10 177 | 8 556 | 7 734 | 7 737 | 7 834 | 7 969 | 8 075 | 7 815 | 8 050 | 8 021 | 7 965 |
| 本地特殊學校<br>Local Special School                                                |                                                                              | 7 479  | 7 459 | 7 637 | 7 663 | 7 767 | 7 897 | 7 967 | 7 742 | 7 944 | 7 883 | 7 834 |
|                                                                               | 視障<br>Visually Impaired                                                      | 164    | 160   | 157   | 156   | 154   | 154   | 149   | 143   | 126   | 122   | 124   |
|                                                                               | 聽障<br>Hearing Impaired                                                       | 362    | 332   | 292   | 246   | 204   | 176   | 153   | 136   | 145   | 129   | 111   |
|                                                                               | 肢體傷殘<br>Physically Disabled                                                  | 762    | 778   | 796   | 813   | 801   | 816   | 845   | 877   | 932   | 929   | 936   |
|                                                                               | 智障<br>Intellectually Disabled                                                |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|                                                                               | - 輕度<br>- Mild                                                               | 2 798  | 2 713 | 2 753 | 2 795 | 2 836 | 2 927 | 2 923 | 3 072 | 3 116 | 3 122 | 3 098 |
|                                                                               | - 中度<br>- Moderate                                                           | 1 633  | 1 583 | 1 573 | 1 552 | 1 576 | 1 602 | 1 610 | 1 697 | 1 756 | 1 786 | 1 822 |
|                                                                               | - 嚴重<br>- Severe                                                             | 804    | 815   | 809   | 807   | 775   | 770   | 762   | 749   | 746   | 729   | 704   |
|                                                                               | 醫院學校<br>Hospital School                                                      | 339    | 326   | 374   | 333   | 309   | 301   | 310   | 358   | 348   | 297   | 295   |
|                                                                               | 群育學校<br>School for Social Development                                        | 617    | 687   | 741   | 725   | 793   | 770   | 757   | 710   | 775   | 769   | 744   |
|                                                                               | 已主流化班級 <sup>(1)</sup><br>Mainstreamed Classes <sup>(1)</sup>                 | -      | 65    | 142   | 236   | 319   | 381   | 458   | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 英基學校協會<br>屬下特殊學校<br>English Schools<br>Foundation<br>Special School           | 肢體傷殘／<br>嚴重智障<br>Physically Disabled/<br>Severely Intellectually<br>Disabled | 57     | 60    | 60    | 57    | 51    | 57    | 59    | 61    | 64    | 63    | 70    |
| 實用中學 <sup>(2)</sup><br>Practical School <sup>(2)</sup>                        |                                                                              | 1 467  | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 技能訓練學校 <sup>(3)</sup><br>Skills Opportunity School <sup>(3)</sup>             |                                                                              | 1 079  | 949   | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| 普通學校的特殊班 <sup>(4)</sup><br>Special Class of<br>Ordinary School <sup>(4)</sup> |                                                                              | 95     | 88    | 37    | 17    | 16    | 15    | 49    | 12    | 42    | 75    | 61    |
|                                                                               | 視障<br>Visually Impaired                                                      | 21     | 16    | 11    | 8     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     |
|                                                                               | 聽障<br>Hearing Impaired                                                       | -      | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | -     | 1     | 1     |
|                                                                               | 中度學習困難<br>Moderate Learning Difficulties                                     | 74     | 72    | 26    | 9     | 16    | 15    | 49    | 12    | 42    | 74    | 60    |

註：數字反映該年9月時的情況。數字不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心及那些在沒開辦特殊班的普通學校就讀而有特殊教育需要的學童。

(1) 2004年至2009年的數字包括一間主流化中的特殊學校。該所學校的小學部於2010年8月完成主流化。其小學部的學生數字在2010年開始已被納入第III章的「小學」內。

(2) 2003年的數字包括正在逐步主流化的實用中學中已主流化的班級的學生，當某所實用中學完成主流化時，相關學校的學生數字即被納入第IV章的「中學」內。所有實用中學於2004年8月完成主流化。

(3) 2003年至2004年的數字包括正在逐步主流化的技能訓練學校中已主流化的班級的學生，當某所技能訓練學校完成主流化時，相關學校的學生數字即被納入第IV章的「中學」內。所有技能訓練學校於2005年8月完成主流化。

(4) 只有很少數的普通學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）開辦特殊班。

Notes: Figures refer to the position as at September of the respective years. Figures exclude special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department and those students with special education needs who are enrolled in ordinary schools without operating special classes.

(1) Figures from 2004 to 2009 include one mainstreaming special school. The primary section of the school completed mainstreaming in August 2010 and the corresponding enrolment from 2010 onwards were subsumed in "Primary schools" in Chapter III.

(2) Figures for 2003 include students of mainstreamed classes in practical schools which were still undergoing mainstreaming by phase then. Once the schools concerned had completed mainstreaming, their enrolments were subsumed in "Secondary schools" in Chapter IV. All practical schools completed mainstreaming in August 2004.

(3) Figures from 2003 to 2004 include students of mainstreamed classes in skills opportunity schools which were still undergoing mainstreaming by phase then. Once the schools concerned had completed mainstreaming, their enrolments were subsumed in "Secondary schools" in Chapter IV. All skills opportunity schools completed mainstreaming in August 2005.

(4) Only a very small number of ordinary schools (primarily outside the public sector) are operating special classes.

**5.4 2013年特殊學校及設有特殊班的普通學校數目 — 按程度統計**  
**Number of Special Schools and Ordinary Schools with Special Classes**  
**by Level, 2013**

| 學校類別<br>Type of School                                       | 所有程度<br>All Levels | 小學<br>Primary | 中學<br>Secondary |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 本地特殊學校 <sup>(1)</sup><br>Local Special School <sup>(1)</sup> | 60                 | 56            | 59              |
| 英基學校協會屬下特殊學校<br>English Schools Foundation<br>Special School | 1                  | 1             | 1               |
| 設有特殊班的普通學校<br>Ordinary School with<br>Special Classes        | 4                  | 2             | 3               |

註： 數字不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心。

(1) 60 間本地特殊學校開辦的程度如下：

- (i) 單一程度：1 間小學和 4 間中學。
- (ii) 一種程度以上：54 間提供中、小學程度的學校。
- (iii) 一間在 18 個地方運作提供中、小學程度的醫院學校。

Notes: Figures exclude special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department.

(1) The levels operated by the 60 local special schools are as follows:

- (i) One level only: 1 primary school and 4 secondary schools.
- (ii) More than one level: 54 schools with primary cum secondary levels.
- (iii) 1 hospital school operating both primary and secondary levels at 18 locations.

**5.5 2013年接受特殊教育（包括普通學校的特殊班）學生人數 — 按類別及程度統計**  
**Student Enrolment in Special Education (Including Special Classes in Ordinary Schools) by Category by Level, 2013**

| 類別<br>Category                                                                |                                                                           | 所有程度<br>All Levels | 小學<br>Primary | 中學<br>Secondary |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 接受特殊教育的學生總人數<br>Total Enrolment in Special Education                          |                                                                           | 7 965              | 3 253         | 4 712           |
| 本地特殊學校<br>Local Special School                                                |                                                                           | 7 834              | 3 195         | 4 639           |
|                                                                               | 視障<br>Visually Impaired                                                   | 124                | 62            | 62              |
|                                                                               | 聽障<br>Hearing Impaired                                                    | 111                | 22            | 89              |
|                                                                               | 肢體傷殘<br>Physically Disabled                                               | 936                | 358           | 578             |
|                                                                               | 智障<br>Intellectually Disabled                                             |                    |               |                 |
|                                                                               | - 輕度<br>- Mild                                                            | 3 098              | 1 311         | 1 787           |
|                                                                               | - 中度<br>- Moderate                                                        | 1 822              | 767           | 1 055           |
|                                                                               | - 嚴重<br>- Severe                                                          | 704                | 292           | 412             |
|                                                                               | 醫院學校<br>Hospital School                                                   | 295                | 204           | 91              |
|                                                                               | 群育學校<br>School for Social Development                                     | 744                | 179           | 565             |
| 英基學校協會<br>屬下特殊學校<br>English Schools<br>Foundation<br>Special School           | 肢體傷殘／<br>嚴重智障<br>Physically Disabled/<br>Severely Intellectually Disabled | 70                 | 31            | 39              |
| 普通學校的特殊班 <sup>(1)</sup><br>Special Class in<br>Ordinary School <sup>(1)</sup> |                                                                           | 61                 | 27            | 34              |
|                                                                               | 聽障<br>Hearing Impaired                                                    | 1                  | -             | 1               |
|                                                                               | 中度學習困難<br>Moderate Learning Difficulties                                  | 60                 | 27            | 33              |

註： 數字反映2013年9月時的情況。數字不包括在社會福利署轄下註冊的特殊幼兒中心及那些在沒開辦特殊班的普通學校就讀而有特殊教育需要的學童。

(1) 只有很少數的普通學校（主要是公營學校以外的學校）開辦特殊班。

Note: Figures refer to the position as at September of 2013. Figures exclude special child care centres registered under the Social Welfare Department and those students with special education needs who are enrolled in ordinary schools without operating special classes.

(1) Only a very small number of ordinary schools (primarily outside the public sector) are operating special classes.



名詞釋義  
**Glossary of Terms**

## 名詞釋義

以下是學生人數統計中所用各主要名詞的定義。列出這些定義的目的，在於方便讀者了解學生人數統計的各項數字。因此，這些名詞的定義或會與教育局其他分部／組所用的定義不盡相同，故不能視為其他用途的正式定義。

（為方便查閱，以下名詞是根據其英文譯名的字母次序排列。）

### 學額

一般來說，學額指小學或中學已開辦班數可容納的學生人數，該數字根據有關學校所採納的標準班額或預設班額，又或有關課室的核准學額計算。課室的核准學額訂明於教育局簽發的「容額證明書」上。至於空置課室可容納的學生人數，則不會計算在內。

標準班額適用於公營學校（包括官立、資助及按位津貼學校）。在不同年度，標準班額或會有所不同，須視乎當時的政策及平衡學位供求情況而定；在小學方面，標準班額亦會視乎學校是否實施小班教學而有所不同。此外，隨着公營中學自2013/14學年實施按區本 / 校本方式減派中一學生，該級別的班額數目會有些參差。在2013/14學年，小學及中學按級別劃分的標準班額一般情況下會如下列：

|       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| 小一至小五 | : 25 或 30 人    |
| 小六    | : 30 或 35 人    |
| 中一    | : 34、35 或 36 人 |
| 中二至中四 | : 36 人         |
| 中五    | : 38 人         |
| 中六    | : 40 人         |

## Glossary of Terms

This glossary lists the definition of the major terms used in student enrolment statistics. They are included here simply to facilitate better understanding of the statistics. As such, they may differ from those used by other divisions/sections of the Education Bureau and should NOT therefore be taken as OFFICIAL ones to be adopted for other purposes. (For easy reference, the terms below are arranged in alphabetical order.)

### Accommodation

Generally speaking, it refers to the capacity of operating classes at primary or secondary level in terms of the number of students that can be accommodated according to the standard class size or planned class size as adopted by the school concerned, or as constrained by the permitted accommodation of the classroom concerned. The permitted accommodation of a classroom is stipulated in the Certificate of Accommodation issued by the Education Bureau. Places in vacant classrooms are not counted.

Standard class size is applicable to public sector schools (including government, aided and caput schools). It may vary across years depending on the prevailing policy and the balance in supply and demand of school places. At primary level, it may vary amongst schools depending on whether the school has adopted small class teaching. On the other hand, class size at secondary one level varies in 2013/14 subsequent to the implementation of a district-/school-based approach in reducing the number of students allocated at secondary one in all public sector secondary schools. In the 2013/14 school year, the standard class sizes at primary and secondary level by grade under normal circumstances would be as given below:

|         |               |
|---------|---------------|
| P1 – P5 | : 25 or 30    |
| P6      | : 30 or 35    |
| S1      | : 34、35 or 36 |
| S2 – S4 | : 36          |
| S5      | : 38          |
| S6      | : 40          |

## 名詞釋義 (續)

在2013/14學年，由於北區實施在八一每班加派學生的方案，該區相應的標準班額如下列：

### 北區 80 及 81 校網

|    |             |
|----|-------------|
| P1 | : 33 人      |
| P2 | : 27 或 32 人 |
| P3 | : 26 或 31 人 |

### 北區 83 校網

|    |        |
|----|--------|
| P1 | : 32 人 |
|----|--------|

預設班額則適用於直接資助計劃、國際及私立獨立學校。預設班額指學校在「學生人數統計調查」中填報的每班計劃取錄學生人數。2007/08學年以前的直資學校學額數字，則根據個別學校的過往記錄以標準班額計算。

至於不屬於私立獨立學校的私立學校，每個開辦班級可容納的學生人數假定為45人（即《教育條例》所規定每班最多可容納的學生人數），或以有關課室的核准學額為上限計算。

## 資助學校

由志願團體開辦的學校。這些學校的辦學經費，主要由政府按照統一的資助則例撥與。

## Glossary of Terms (Cont'd)

Owing to implementation of increased allocation of students to each primary one class in the North district in 2013/14 school year, the corresponding standard class size in that district are as follows :

### School Net 80 and 81 in North

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| P1 | : 33       |
| P2 | : 27 or 32 |
| P3 | : 26 or 31 |

### School Net 83 in North

|    |      |
|----|------|
| P1 | : 32 |
|----|------|

Planned class size is applicable to Direct Subsidy Scheme, international and Private Independent Schools. It refers to the number of students that a school plans to admit per class as reported by the school in the Student Enrolment Survey. In the case of Direct Subsidy Scheme schools, figures on accommodation prior to the 2007/08 school year are derived based on information on standard class sizes as assumed based on past records for individual schools.

For private schools other than Private Independent Schools, the capacity of an operating class is taken as 45, i.e. the maximum number of students that can be admitted according to the Education Ordinance, or as constrained by the permitted accommodation of the classroom concerned.

## Aided School

A school operated by a voluntary body and mainly financed by the Government through the unified Code of Aid.

## 名詞釋義 (續)

### 按位津貼學校

受政府以按位津貼形式資助的學校（即按每名學生計算）。

### 每班人數

即在進行學生人數統計時，各班所註冊的學生人數。如一班內有不同級別的學生（即混合班），各級別的學生人數會以個別級別所有的學生計算。而班級數目則按該班內不同級別的數目而分為二分之一班、三分之一班等。

### 直接資助計劃

是一項在1991年推行的計劃，目的旨在使教育制度更多元化，以為家長提供更多選擇。在這計劃下，直接資助學校在符合基本教育標準的情況下，可自行決定課程、學費及收生條件。政府所給予的資助，則視乎有關學校的學生人數而定（即有關學校能否吸引家長）。

### 分區

指按照地方行政而劃分的區議會分區。本港共有18個區議會分區。

### 英基學校協會學校

指由「英基學校協會」管轄的國際學校。而「英基學校協會」是在1967年根據有關條例成立，在香港或其他地方擁有、管理、管治和營辦學校，該等學校是不分種族及宗教、提供以英語為媒介的現代的通才教育予能從上述教育獲益的男童及女童的。

## Glossary of Terms (Cont'd)

### Caput School

A school which receives Government assistance in the form of a Per Capita Grant (i.e. on a per pupil basis) .

### Class Size

The number of students registered in a class as at the reference date. For combined class with students from different grades, the class size of a particular grade is the number of students of that grade. The number of class is counted as one-half, one-third, etc. according to the number of grades in the class.

### Direct Subsidy Scheme (DSS)

A scheme introduced in 1991 to inject more variety into the education system to provide parents with more choices. Under the scheme, schools are free to decide their curriculum, fees and entrance requirements that are consistent with basic education standards. Government subsidy may vary depending on the number of pupils in the schools, i.e. on the success of the schools in attracting parents.

### District

This refers to District Council (DC) districts which are delineated basically for district administration purposes. There are 18 DC districts.

### English Schools Foundation Schools

They refer to those international schools operated under the administration of the English Schools Foundation (ESF). The ESF was established by Ordinance in 1967 to own, manage, administer and operate within Hong Kong or elsewhere schools offering, without regard to race or religion, a modern liberal education through the medium of English language to boys and girls who are able to benefit from such an education.

## 名詞釋義 (續)

### 官立學校

完全由政府資助及直接營辦的學校。

### 級別

代表學生在一個學年內所修讀的學校課程。

### 國際學校

指提供非本地正規課程，為某種文化、種族或語言組別或希望往海外留學的學生而設的學校。國際學校包括「英基學校協會」屬下的學校及其他國際學校。

### 本地學校

相對國際學校而言，本地學校是指提供本地正規課程的學校，而該校學生準備參與本地公開考試（例如：香港中學文憑）。

### 非牟利幼稚園和私立獨立幼稚園

本港所有幼稚園（包括幼稚園暨幼兒中心）均屬私營，並獨立於政府架構外，主要可分為非牟利和私立獨立幼稚園兩大類。非牟利幼稚園指由慈善機構開辦的幼稚園，可根據《稅務條例》獲豁免繳稅，並且符合資格申請政府資助，包括退還租金、差餉和地租。符合資格的非牟利本地幼稚園可參加學前教育學券計劃（學券計劃）以兌現學券。而私立獨立幼稚園是指不屬於非牟利類別的幼稚園。

## Glossary of Terms (Cont'd)

### Government School

A school wholly financed and operated by the Government.

### Grade

A division of the instructional programme of a school representing the work of one school year.

### International Schools

They refer to those schools offering full non-local formal curricula designed for the needs of a particular cultural, racial or linguistic group or for students wishing to pursue their studies overseas. They include schools under the English Schools Foundation and other international schools.

### Local Schools

Relative to international schools, local schools refer to schools which offer local formal curriculum and whose students are prepared to sit for local examinations (e.g. the Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education).

### Non-profit-making Kindergartens and Private Independent Kindergartens

All kindergartens (including kindergarten-cum-child care centres) in Hong Kong are privately run and independent of Government. There are two main categories of kindergartens, namely non-profit-making kindergartens and private independent kindergartens. The former refer to those kindergartens run by charitable organisations. They are granted tax exemption under the Inland Revenue Ordinance and eligible to apply for government subsidies which include reimbursement of rent, rates and government rent. Eligible non-profit-making local kindergartens may join the Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme (PEVS) to redeem the voucher. Private independent kindergartens refer to those kindergartens which do not belong to the non-profit-making category.

## 名詞釋義 (續)

### 實用中學

為那些對學習實用科目較有興趣，但對一般中學課程缺乏學習動機的適齡初中學童而設的一種新類型學校。為配合教育改革，照顧學生學習能力的差異，實用中學由2001/02學年開始分階段主流化。於2004年8月，所有實用中學已完成主流化。

### 學前教育學券計劃

學前教育學券計劃（學券計劃）於2007/08學年開始推行，為就讀合資格非牟利的本地幼稚園幼兒班、低班或高班學童的家長提供學費資助，同時亦會資助教師的專業發展。

### 私立學校

由私人機構開辦的學校。政府對此類學校一般並無任何資助（私立獨立學校除外）。私立獨立學校是根據1999年私立學校政策檢討推展的私立獨立學校計劃所設立，並且被歸類為「私立學校」。部份私立獨立學校開辦非本地正規課程。

## Glossary of Terms (Cont'd)

### Practical School

A junior secondary school which provides a diversified curriculum to cater for the group of secondary school-age children whose motivation and aptitude are such that they cannot benefit from the ordinary school curriculum and may become drop-outs. In support of educational reform and students' diverse learning needs, practical schools started mainstreaming by phases as from the 2001/02 school year. All practical schools completed mainstreaming in August 2004.

### Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme

The Pre-primary Education Voucher Scheme (PEVS) implemented since the 2007/08 school year provides fee subsidy for parents of children attending nursery, lower and upper classes in eligible non-profit-making local kindergartens and in parallel, subsidises teachers' professional development.

### Private School

A school run by a private organisation. Normally, no subsidisation of any kind is offered by the Government (except for Private Independent Schools). Private Independent Schools established under the Private Independent School Scheme which was launched pursuant to the 1999 Private School Policy Review are classified under 'private schools'. Some Private Independent Schools operate non-local formal curriculum course.

## 名詞釋義 (續)

### 重讀生

重讀生是指

- 甲) 在統計參照日就讀與上個學年同一級別的學生，不論他們是在同一學校重讀，或是從另一學校轉校重讀，或
- 乙) 在上個學年內輟學而現時就讀輟學前同一級別的學生，不論他們以前是在那一所學校就讀。

### 學校

「學校」是指在統計參照日期（即9月中）正在辦學的教育機構，而不論其註冊學生人數。學校的數目是以註冊數目計算。一間學校可以有一個或多個校址，以及有一個或多個學校行政單位。另一方面，兩間或以上的學校亦可分佔同一個校址辦學，及由一個或多個學校行政單位管理。

學校數目的統計數字是由教育局學校發展分部提供。藝術與科技教育中心（前稱實用教育中心）、可觀自然中心暨天文館和明愛陳震夏郊野學園亦包括在學校數目內。

### 學校類別

學校可根據經費來源及營辦方式而劃分類別，如官立、資助、私立等。

### 上課時間

學校指定學生回校上課的一段時間。學校可分別開辦上午班、下午班及全日制班級或同時開辦上述班級。

## Glossary of Terms (Cont'd)

### Repeaters

Repeaters refer to

- a) students who as at the reference date are studying the same grade as they were in the last school year regardless of whether they are studying in the same school or have been transferred there from another school, or
- b) students who had withdrawn from studies during the last school year and are now attending the same grade as they did before they withdrew regardless of the school they previously attended.

### School

A 'school' refers to an education institution in operation as at the reference date (i.e. mid-September) irrespective of the number of pupils enrolled. It is mainly registration based. A school may be situated at one or more locations and managed by one or more school administrations. On the other hand, two or more schools may share accommodation in a single premises and managed by one or more administrations.

Statistics on number of schools are provided by the School Development Division of the Education Bureau. The Arts & Technology Education Centre (previously known as Practical Education Centre), Ho Koon Nature Ed Cum Astronomical Centre and Caritas Chan Chun Ha Field Studies Centre have been included in the total number of schools.

### Sector

The classification of school according to the mode of financing and operation, e.g. government, aided, private, etc.

### Session

A period of time in a school day in which a group of students attend school. Schools may operate AM, PM, and Whole Day sessions separately or in combinations.

## 名詞釋義 (續)

### 技能訓練學校

為適齡而在學習能力稍遜的初中學生提供以學習實用及技能為主的課程的另一種類型學校。為配合教育改革，拓展有嚴重學習困難的學生之學習空間及出路，技能訓練學校由2002/03學年開始分階段主流化。於2005年8月，所有技能訓練學校已完成主流化。

### 普通學校內的特殊班

在普通學校內特別為視障／聽障、或在學習方面有困難的兒童所開辦的班級。只有很少數的普通學校 (主要是公營學校以外的學校) 開辦特殊班。

### 特殊學校

為較為嚴重殘疾兒童提供教育的學校，例如：視障、聽障、肢體傷殘或智障的兒童。

### 學生人數

幼稚園、小學及中學的學生人數是指學年初，即9月中的就讀人數。所列數字已包括重讀生人數。

## Glossary of Terms (Cont'd)

### Skills Opportunity School

A junior secondary school which provides a modified curriculum to cater for the group of secondary school-age children who have learning difficulties and cannot benefit from the ordinary curriculum. To extend the development and post-school opportunities of students with severe learning difficulties, skills opportunity schools started mainstreaming by phases as from the 2002/03 school year. All skills opportunity schools completed mainstreaming in August 2005.

### Special Class in Ordinary School

A class operated in ordinary school for visually/hearing impaired children and for those with learning difficulties. Only a very small number of ordinary schools (primarily outside the public sector) are operating special classes.

### Special School

A school which provides education for the more severely disabled, e.g. the visually impaired, the hearing impaired, the physically disabled and the intellectually disabled.

### Student Enrolment

Student enrolment in kindergartens, primary and secondary schools refers to the number of students in these schools as at the beginning of a school year, i.e. mid-September. Figures shown include the number of repeaters.



